

Index of Authors



- Abbott, L., 613, 631
 Abrahams, I., 164, 173
 Abrahamsen, V. A., 389
 Achtemeier, P. J., 153
 Adams, E., 450
 Adams, J. N., 461
 Adams, S. A., 2, 35, 415, 448
 Adkins, L., 554, 596
 Adler, Y., 163
 Al-Suadi, S., 333
 Aletti, J.-N., 54
 Alexander, E., 148
 Alexander, L. C. A., 3, 18, 54, 430, 471
 Alexander, P., 218
 Allen, O. W., 117, 288, 315, 326
 Allison, D. C., 290, 423, 586
 Amit, D., 168
 Anderson, A., 134–35, 176
 Anderson, J. C., 147
 Anderson, K. L., 156, 342, 448
 Anderson, R. D., 82, 156, 161, 248, 307, 342, 372–73, 441, 508, 564–65, 590
 Anson, E. M., 604
 Applebaum, S., 133, 276, 293, 330, 358, 456
 Argyle, A. W., 428, 468
 Arlandson, J. M., 390, 392, 403, 454, 469
 Arnold, C. E., 476
 Arterbury, A., 393, 614
 Asamoah-Gyadu, K., 131
 Ascough, R. S., 172, 387, 389–90, 392, 454
 Ashton, J., 43
 Attridge, H. W., 9
 Aubert, B., 505
 Aune, D. E., 17–18, 29, 31, 34, 37, 51, 72, 77, 83, 98, 100, 110, 125, 138, 149–50, 167, 312, 372, 395–97, 460, 483
 Avi-Yonah, M., 439
 Avigad, N., 163, 320–21
 Backhaus, K., 617
 Bailey, K. E., 71, 140–41
 Bainton, R. H., 513
 Balch, D. L., 30, 60, 178–79, 389, 436, 441, 447
 Bamberger, B. J., 65
 Bammel, E., 631
 Bammmer, A., 470
 Bar, S., 378
 Barbu, D., 491
 Barchy, S. S., 176
 Barclay, J. M. G., 83, 222, 310, 358, 468, 475, 518, 528, 625
 Barclay, W., 123, 151
 Barnes, L. L., Sered, S. S., 41
 Barnes, L. L., Talamantez, I., 41
 Barreto, E. D., 379
 Barrett, C. K., 14, 49, 112–13, 126, 130, 157, 165, 167, 296, 322–24, 347, 384, 390, 500–1, 513, 576, 589, 594, 600–1, 613, 629, 631
 Barrett, D. B., 135
 Barton, S. C., 51
 Bassler, J. M., 303
 Basso, R., 400
 Bauckham, R., 51, 132, 334, 359, 362, 368, 390, 515, 518, 601, 609, 631
 Baugh, S. M., 415–16, 471–72, 475, 479–81, 485–86, 488, 508
 Baum, A. D., 10, 37, 339, 384
 Baumbach, G., 191
 Bayer, H. F., 162
 Beattie, J., 400
 Bechard, D. P., 130, 352
 Beck, M., 534
 Becker, E.-M., 3, 11, 38, 51
 Bediako, K., 136
 Begg, C. T., 154
 Behrend, H., 41, 400
 Beneker, J., 7, 376
 Benjamin, B. D., 428
 Benoit, P., 118
 Benson, H., 43
 Berding, K., 48
 Bergendorff, C., 482
 Bergunder, M., 42
 Best, E., 149, 312, 331, 425
 Betty, S., 476
 Betz, H. D., 361, 386
 Biers, J. C., 459
 Bingham, S., 623
 Bird, M. F., 76, 106
 Blackburn, B. L., 44, 398
 Blinzler, J., 155, 406, 573
 Blue, B., 172, 295, 319, 458, 498, 624, 633
 Blumell, L., 552
 Blumhofer, C. M., 144
 Bock, D., 71, 160
 Bockmuehl, M., 369
 Boddy, J., 41, 399–400
 Boman, E. R. P., 42
 Bookidis, N., 451, 457
 Borgen, P., 24
 Bosch-Veciana, A., 435
 Bosworth, A. B., 5, 19
 Bourguignon, E., 41, 399
 Bovon, F., 65, 69–70, 106, 114
 Bowe, B. E., 67
 Bower, E. W., 565
 Bowers, P., 65
 Bowman, J., 61, 146
 Brack, D., 217

- Brändle, R., 624, 627
 Brawley, R. L., 62, 77, 108, 239, 507
 Bray, G., 377
 Brehm, H. A., 169
 Brennan, T., 430, 432
 Breytenbach, C., 337, 347, 355, 380
 Bridge, E., 310
 Brighton, M. A., 526
 Brinks, C. L., 487
 Brodie, T. L., 110
 Broneer, O., 428, 460
 Brooten, B. J., 346
 Broshi, M., 167, 517
 Brown, C., 485
 Brown, C. G., 41–42, 135
 Brown, R. E., 44, 54, 154–55, 192, 255, 258, 342, 423, 543
 Brown, S., 117, 265
 Brown, T. S., 51, 76
 Bruce, F. F., 14, 23, 47, 54, 71, 104, 270–71, 287, 367, 425, 440, 486, 553, 560, 600–1, 606, 612, 614
 Bucher, G. S., 83
 Büchsel, D. F., 74
 Buckland, W. W., 576
 Buckwalter, H. D., 64
 Bultmann, R., 24, 70
 Burfeind, C., 478
 Burge, G. M., 123
 Burns, R. M., 39, 478
 Burrell, B., 556
 Burrige, R. A., 51
 Buszard, B., 346
 Byrskog, S., 4, 11–12, 18, 384
- Cadbury, H. J., 3, 20, 32, 34, 76, 145, 384, 414, 542, 600, 631
 Caird, G. B., 45–46
 Callan, T., 3
 Campbell, D. A., 358
 Campbell, J. B., 296–97, 524, 541–42, 552, 595, 623
 Campbell, T. H., 26, 327
 Campbell, W. S., 384
 Capper, B. J., 172, 175–76, 206, 220
 Carcopino, J., 624, 633
 Cardena, E. Lynn, S. J., and Krippner, S., 40
 Carmon, E., 316, 521
 Carras, G. P., 62
 Cary, M., 397, 602, 618
 Cassidy, R. J., 559, 634
- Casson, L., 108, 332, 386, 390, 393, 511, 527, 595–603, 606, 608–10, 617–18
 Chadwick, O., 482
 Chambers, K., 321
 Chance, J. B., 49, 237, 513
 Chandrashekar, C. R., 400
 Charette, B., 123
 Charlesworth, M. P., 19, 332, 389, 391, 456, 527, 597–98
 Chen, G., 446
 Chéreau, G., 131
 Chevallier, M.-A., 150
 Chilton, B., 536
 Cho, Y., 73, 104
 Choi, H. H., 373
 Clark, A. C., 76
 Clarke, J. R., 498, 618, 620, 624, 633
 Classen, C. J., 431
 Clay, D., 430
 Clinton, K., 429
 Cohen, B., 379
 Cohen, S. J. D., 404–5
 Cole, S. G., 386
 Collins, J. J., 443
 Collins, A. Y., 11
 Conzelmann, H., 69, 206, 347, 416, 427, 441, 447, 487–88, 527, 604, 618, 622–23, 631
 Cook, J. G., 155, 176, 266, 584
 Cornfeld, G., 523
 Corsten, T., 499
 Costa, T., 398
 Crabbe, K., 9, 511
 Craffert, P. F., 43
 Crapanzaro, V., 41, 399–400
 Crocker, P. T., 479–80
 Croke, B., 35
 Crook, J. A., 576, 587
 Croom, A. T., 317, 392
 Croy, N. C., 429
 Crump, D., 114
 Cunningham, S., 59
 Curtis, H. D., 147, 478
- Dahl, N. A., 239
 Daniel, J. L., 404–5
 Danker, F. W., 304, 423
 Dar, S., 554
 Darr, J. A., 360
 Das, A. A., 453, 627
 das Carreira Neves, 70
 Daube, D., 226, 341, 490, 526
 Davies, W. D., 16, 149, 547
 Dawson, J., 206
- de Boer, M. C., 364
 de Jong, H. J., 7
 De Lacy, P. H., 431
 De Pourcq, M., 5, 509
 De Wet, C. R., 42, 208
 Decker, W., 611
 Dehandschutter, B., 59
 Deissmann, G. A., 480
 Delia, D., 468
 Denova, R. I., 251
 Derrenbacker, Jr., R. A., 19, 427
 deSilva, D. A., 299, 427, 486, 554
 DeYoung, C. P., 331
 Di Nino, M. M., 593
 Dibelius, M., 3, 34, 49, 76, 383, 385, 444
 Dickie, M. W., 615
 Dillon, J. M., 432, 439
 Dillon, R. J., 106
 Dimitrova, N. M., 386
 Dinkler, M. B., 273
 Dixon, S., 222
 Dobbin, J. D., 400
 Dodd, C. H., 36, 63, 125, 152
 Doeve, J. W., 156
 Dollar, H. E., 616, 629
 Donahue, J. F., 108
 Donaldson, T. L., 65, 146, 303, 308, 362, 364
 Donfried, K. P., 24, 420–23
 Dormeyer, D., 440
 Douglas, M., 299
 Downing, F. G., 102, 237, 430, 439
 Downing, R., 43
 Drive, G. R., 154
 Droegge, T. A., 43
 Dunbabin, K. M. D., 458
 Duncan, G. S., 487
 Dunn, J. D. G., 14, 36, 44, 49, 104, 122, 125, 152, 235, 267, 361–64, 414, 464, 488, 536, 594, 608, 620, 626, 630
 Dupont, J., 16, 152, 166, 295, 384
 Dyson, H., 432
- Earman, J., 40
 Eckey, W., 66–67, 109
 Eddy, P. R., 117
 Edwards, C., 38
 Edwards, J. R., 76, 487
 Ehrensperger, K., 329
 Eickelman, D. F., 512

Index of Authors

639

- Eisenberg, P., 588
 Eliade, M., 400, 476
 Elliger, W., 387
 Emmel, S., 133
 Andres, J. C., 30
 Engberg-Pedersen, 444
 Engels, D.W., 427, 450–52,
 454–55, 459, 465
 Engster, D., 468
 Erskine, A., 175
 Eshel, E., 398
 Esler, P. F., 55, 306
 Espinosa, G., 148
 Evans, C. A., 63, 156, 342
 Evans, N. A., 429
 Evans-Pritchard, E. E., 401
 Eve, E., 36, 43–44, 398
 Everts, J. M., 147
- Fabisiak, T., 39
 Fairchild, M. R., 358
 Fant, C. E., 310, 332, 334, 350,
 358, 386, 407, 413, 419, 423,
 426, 428, 450, 465, 499, 510,
 596
 Faraone, C. A., 474
 Farmer, W. R., 526
 Fee, G. D., 25, 363
 Felder, C. H., 330
 Feldman, L. H., 256, 491
 Ferguson, E., 311, 398
 Ferreira, J., 30
 Field, M. J., 400–1, 476
 Fiensy, D. A., 222, 226, 517,
 520
 Filson, F. V., 476
 Finegan, J., 281–82, 332, 350,
 358, 419, 428, 451, 483, 543,
 549, 601–3, 609, 618–19, 632
 Finger, R. H., 176–77
 Firth, R., 400
 Fitzgerald, J. T., 281, 356
 Fitzmyer, J. A., 14, 24, 49, 70,
 174, 206, 248, 284, 296, 322,
 352, 383, 385, 415–16, 434,
 453, 472, 510, 529, 533, 545
 Fleischer, R., 480
 Flender, H., 79, 109
 Flory, M. B., 454
 Flusser, D., 206, 258, 264, 560
 Foakes-Jackson, F. J., 581, 627
 Fontenrose, J. E., 149
 Forbes, C., 125–26, 138, 149, 602
 Forbes, C. A., 477
 Forbes, R. J., 391
 Forbis, E. P., 392
- Fornara, C. W., 5, 11, 18, 34–35,
 214
 Fournier, M., 351
 Fox, G., 201
 Fox, J. R., 401
Foxe's Book of Martyrs, 253
 Frankfurter, D., 475–77, 492
 French, D., 386
 Friedländer, L., 391, 609, 617
 Friesen, S. J., 479, 489
 Frost, E., 44
- Gager, J. G., 55, 346, 405–6
 Gallagher, E. V., 471
 Gardner, G., 194
 Gardner, J. F., 378, 390, 392,
 395
 Gardner, R., 42
 Garland, D. E., 370
 Garnsey, P., 313, 432, 557, 575,
 580, 596–97, 612, 623
 Garrett, S. R., 264, 474
 Gärtner, B., 440
 Gasque, W. W., 542
 Gathercole, S., 50, 273
 Gaventa, B. R., 69, 106, 140,
 264, 295, 441, 494, 513, 614
 Gelfand, M., 400, 476
 Gempf, C., 30, 33–35, 440–41
 Giles, K., 69
 Giles, L., 400
 Gill, D. W. J., 20, 51, 286,
 389–90, 403, 419, 423, 426,
 428–29, 432, 451, 459–60,
 479, 487
 Gillman, J., 393
 Gizewski, C., 566
 Glad, C. E., 353
 Glasson, T. F., 153, 526
 Glatzer, N. N., 146
 Gleason, K. L., 555
 González, J. L., 43, 136, 189,
 202, 209, 227, 294, 412
 Good, D. J., 502
 Goodman, F. D., 399
 Goodman, M., 307, 633
 Goodrich, J. K., 479
 Goppelt, L., 67
 Goodenough, E. R., 46
 Goodspeed, E. J., 458
 Gould, J., 449
 Goulder, M. D., 25, 76, 78, 120,
 218, 338, 544
 Gowing, A. M., 8
 Gowler, D. B., 214, 360
 Grabbe, L. L., 192
- Graf, F., 476
 Grant, F. C., 431
 Grant, R. M., 415, 446, 455,
 481, 618
 Grasham, B., 168
 Grassi, J. A., 123
 Gray, J. N., 400
 Gray, P., 84, 438
 Gray, R., 150
 Green, E., 423
 Green, J. B., 44, 64, 67, 131, 228,
 315
 Greenfield, S. M., 43, 400
 Gregory, A., 77
 Grene, D., 154
 Grotius, H., 526
 Gruen, E. S., 333, 527
 Guillaume, A., 482
- Haacker, K., 37, 345, 353, 417
 Haber, S., 167
 Hadas, M., 5
 Haenchen, E., 22, 28, 48, 69,
 152, 157, 166, 193, 296, 376,
 429, 464–65, 477, 487, 600,
 604, 634
 Hägg, T., 5, 84, 384, 577
 Hall, J., 232, 338, 581, 604
 Hall, R. G., 576
 Hamilton, J. M., 70
 Han, K. S., 114
 Hanciles, J. J., 289
 Hansen, G. W., 345, 356, 429,
 433–34, 447
 Hanson, R. P. C., 465, 488,
 594, 621
 Harder, R. E., 477
 Hardesty, N. A., 147
 Hardin, J. K., 424
 Hare, D. R. A., 61
 Harland, P. A., 172, 319, 454,
 573, 608
 Harms, R. B., 136
 Harner, M., 473
 Harrington, D. J., 329
 Harrison, J. R., 363, 422–23,
 554
 Harvey, A. E., 155
 Harvey, J. D., 140
 Haya-Prats, G., 70–71, 73, 104,
 106, 165, 469
 Hayes, J. H., 161
 Hays, C. M., 174
 Hays, R. B., 60, 83–84, 364
 Heath, M., 364, 584
 Hedrick, C. W., 582

- Heil, J. P., 172, 608
 Heine, S., 389
 Hellerman, J. H., 407, 418
 Hemelrijk, E. A., 420
 Hemer, C., 20, 22, 215, 327, 347, 352, 380–81, 386, 389, 436, 440, 449, 467, 475, 483, 496, 498, 500–1, 528, 542, 545, 553, 555, 578–79, 594–95, 597, 601–2, 606, 612, 615, 632
 Hendrix, H. L., 421
 Hengel, M., 14, 22, 50, 54, 66, 107, 109, 134, 150, 155–56, 174, 176, 221, 263, 277, 286, 289, 304, 309–10, 334, 363, 407, 415–16, 435, 439, 521, 523, 528, 534, 552, 554, 586, 595
 Herbert, K., 108
 Herford, R. T., 44
 Hertig, Y. L., 227
 Hester, J. D., 507
 Heusler, E., 54
 Hezser, C., 320
 Hiebert, P. G., 478
 Hilbert, B. D. H., 167
 Hilborn, D., 126
 Hill, C. C., 221, 464
 Hill, D., 149
 Hillard, T., 25
 Hillard, T., 35
 Hillman, T. P., 116
 Hintermaier, J., 394
 Hirschfeld, N., 603
 Hobart, W. K., 50
 Hock, R. F., 394, 415, 455–57, 534, 618
 Hoehner, H. W., 200
 Hogan, D., 533
 Holladay, C. R., 38, 471
 Holladay, J. S., 149
 Holmberg, B., 415
 Hornblower, S., 20, 83, 123, 137, 345, 347, 352, 393, 437, 475, 528, 542, 545, 552, 554–56, 566, 575, 593, 596, 600, 603, 615, 617, 623
 Horsley, G. H. R., 29, 422, 424, 437, 464, 471, 480, 482, 485, 487, 499
 Horsley, R. A., 264, 423, 552
 Horster, M., 482
 Hort, F. J. A., 362, 519, 547
 Horton, R., 400
 Houston, J., 40
 Howell, J. R., 553
 Hoyt, T., 65, 174, 218
 Hubbard, B. J., 298
 Hübner, W., 599
 Hull, J. H. E., 71, 106, 114, 282, 469
 Hultgren, A. J., 44
 Hume, D., 39–40, 43
 Humphrey, E. M., 582
 Hur, J., 114, 374
 Hurschmann, R., 159, 581
 Hurtado, L. W., 153, 163, 474
 Ilan, T., 392, 624
 Inowlocki, S., 6
 Irwin, T. H., 433
 Isaac, B., 557
 Isaacs, M. E., 73, 138, 149–50
 Ising, D., 39
 Jacobson, H., 84
 Jeffers, J. S., 453, 456, 458, 623, 625
 Jenkins, P., 135, 477
 Jennings, T. W., 176
 Jeremias, J., 167, 172
 Jervell, J., 22, 25, 49, 54, 61–62, 71, 515
 Jewett, R., 377, 598, 616
 Jipp, J. W., 612, 614, 621
 Jochim, C., 401
 Johnson, D., 40
 Johnson, L. T., 14, 34, 42, 60, 99, 112, 130, 157, 203–5, 236, 248, 265–66, 287, 315, 335, 420, 463, 472, 488–89, 497, 515, 580–81, 593–94, 600, 604, 608, 610
 Jones, C. P., 527, 555
 Jones, K. R., 559
 Judge, E. A., 33, 67, 372, 414, 417, 422–23, 439, 453, 458–59, 483, 525
 Juel, D., 151
 Just, A. A., 328
 Kalu, O., 148
 Kapferer, B., 400
 Kaplan, B., 400, 476
 Karris, R. J., 67, 70, 114
 Kauppi, L. A., 396, 489, 613
 Kay, W. K., 126
 Kearsley, R. A., 485
 Keathley, H. N., 66
 Keay, S., 108
 Kee, H. C., 357, 471
 Keener, C. S., 1, 5, 10, 16, 19–20, 22–23, 28–29, 36, 38, 40–43, 47, 61, 68, 70, 72–73, 100, 109, 114, 120, 123–24, 134–36, 142, 146–47, 149, 155–56, 160–61, 163, 167, 174–75, 177, 184, 190, 206, 213, 223, 235, 237, 245, 254, 256, 262, 264, 268, 270, 272, 283, 289, 292, 296, 308, 310, 312, 315, 321, 329, 333, 337, 343, 346–47, 351, 353–54, 360, 362–63, 366, 368–70, 373, 375–76, 378, 383, 391–93, 396, 398, 409–10, 424, 430, 442–43, 446, 449–50, 453, 455, 459, 462, 470–74, 477–78, 484, 498, 502, 505, 511, 513, 517, 532–34, 536–37, 551, 562, 569, 579, 583, 586, 588, 611, 614–15, 621, 632
 Kelhoffer, J. A., 7, 44, 478
 Keller, M., 41, 399
 Kelly, B., 487
 Kelsey, M. T., 44, 478
 Kennedy, G. A., 35, 235–36, 447, 489, 584
 Kent, H. A., 65
 Kent, H. M., 206
 Kent, J. H., 451, 460
 Kidd, T. S., 517
 Kilgallen, J. J., 59, 439, 502, 508, 629
 Kim, C.-H., 275
 Kim, K.-J., 174
 Kim, J., 156
 Kim, S., 279, 343, 586
 Kirby, J. C., 165
 Kistemaker, S. J., 361
 Klauck, H.-J., 172, 319, 396–97, 402, 404, 430–31, 440, 442, 476–77, 553
 Kloppenborg, J. S., 16
 Klutz, T., 398, 401, 474
 Knight, G. A., 157
 Knox, W. L., 37, 369
 Koch, D.-A., 134
 Koenig, J., 393–94, 614
 Koester, H., 420, 464
 Koet, B. J., 150
 Kokkinos, N., 553
 Kollmann, B., 262
 Konen, H., 593
 Koskenniemi, E., 245, 439
 Kraabel, A. T., 132, 389, 401
 Kraeling, C. H., 134

Index of Authors

641

- Kragelund, P., 575
 Krampe, C., 600, 603
 Krasser, H., 499
 Kraus, T. J., 525
 Krause, J.-U., 219
 Krauter, S., 415, 528
 Kraybill, D. B., 176
 Kraybill, J. N., 454
 Kroll, J. H., 451
 Kugel, J. L., 84
 Kurz, W. S., 42, 60, 501, 562
 Kwon, Y., 284
 Kypriou, E., 511
- Ladd, G. E., 123, 145, 161
 Ladouceur, D., 22, 593, 613
 Lake, K., 179, 418, 605–6, 614, 620
 Lane, T. J., 65, 114
 Laistner, M. L. W., 11, 33–34, 586
 Lambek, M., 400
 Lambert, S. D., 443
 Lampe, G. W. H., 70, 145, 306
 Lampe, P., 456, 487
 Lane, T. J., 80
 Larkin, W. J., 66, 540, 614
 Le Bohec, Y., 595
 Le Cornu, H., 137, 261, 289, 302, 337, 462, 545, 612
 Le Donne, A., 290
 Lee, R. B., 401
 Lefkowitz, M. R., 392
 Légasse, S., 54, 416–17, 534, 542
 Lehmann, K., 386
 Lehnert, V. A., 629
 Leicht, R., 474
 Leiman, S. Z., 149
 Lenski, G. E., 390, 456
 Lentz, J. C., 576, 607
 Leon, H. J., 129, 225, 389, 405, 451–52, 624–25
 Lesses, R., 474
 Levene, D., 615
 Levick, B. M., 334, 337–38, 347, 350, 378
 Levine, L. I., 221, 230, 524, 529
 Levine, N., 83
 Levinskaya, I., 65, 263, 296, 346, 389, 401, 420, 426, 429, 457, 471, 624–25
 Lewis, I. M., 41, 216, 399–400
 Lewis, N., 245, 456, 461, 465, 468, 597
 Lichtenberger, A., 523
- Licona, M. R., 5, 16, 19, 31, 102, 217, 237–38, 284, 424, 586
 Lieberman, S., 439, 534
 Liefeld, W. L., 332, 393, 507, 598
 Lightfoot, J. B., 34, 427, 505, 632
 Lindemann, A., 173, 351
 Lindner, H., 30
 Lintott, A. W., 421, 623
 Litwak, K. D., 60, 76, 438, 629
 Llewellyn-Jones, L., 449, 521
 Loader, W., 370
 Long, A. A., 430–32
 Longenecker, B. W., 174, 183, 217, 258, 508, 586
 Longenecker, R. N., 24, 143, 153, 157, 161
 Lüdemann, G., 14, 34, 327, 333, 416–17, 427
 Lundquist, J. M., 521
 Lunn, N. P., 241
 Luz, M., 33
 Lyons, G., 582
- Ma, W., 135, 148
 MacDonald, M. Y., 389
 MacMullen, R., 43–44, 209, 230, 278, 313, 332, 355–57, 399, 454–55, 480, 482–83, 527, 600
 Maddox, R., 18, 55, 69
 Magness, J. L., 620
 Maier, 22
 Mainville, O., 160
 Makris, G. P., 400
 Malbon, E. S., 120
 Malherbe, A. J., 175, 372, 425, 427, 458, 472, 507, 534, 588–89, 591
 Malina, B. J., 142, 616
 Mallen, P., 107
 Maloney, L. M., 199, 308, 358, 533
 Marcus, R., 444
 Marguerat, D., 49, 74–76, 82, 109, 131, 136, 207, 315, 499, 620–21
 Marincola, J., 33, 35, 83, 604
 Marshall, I. H., 36, 71, 76, 82, 106, 152, 166, 231
 Marshall, P., 253, 275, 353, 356, 373, 438, 484, 516, 565
 Marostica, M., 208
 Martell-Otero, L. I., 43
 Martin, C. J., 109, 270
- Martin, D. B., 148
 Martin, L. H., 351
 Martin, M., 82
 Martin, R. P., 516
 Matera, F. J., 564
 Matson, D. L., 308, 330
 Matthews, D. A., 43
 Mattill, A. J., 70
 Mattingly, H., 452
 Maxwell, D., 135
 Mbiti, J. S., 206, 401
 McCasland, S. V., 398
 McClenon, J., 40–41, 400
 McClymond, M. J., 43
 McCollough, D. J., 124
 McCoskey, D. E., 612
 McCown, C. C., 476
 McCoy, W. J., 37
 McCullough, D. J., 470
 McGee, D. B., 176–77
 McGee, G. B., 148
 McGing, B., 19, 237, 427
 McIver, 19
 McKay, K. L., 434
 McKechnie, P., 631
 McKnight, S., 65
 McRay, J. R., 177, 323, 345, 429, 454, 460, 498, 543, 549, 595
 McVeigh, B., 400
 Mealand, D. L., 175, 630, 634
 Meek, J. A., 346
 Meeks, W. A., 310, 390–91, 457, 459, 486, 496
 Meggitt, J. J., 479
 Meier, J. P., 113–14, 340, 398, 470
 Meister, K., 18
 Menzies, R. P., 72–73, 75, 104, 123, 144, 150, 218, 330
 Merkelbach, R., 499
 Merz, A., 222
 Meshel, Z., 134
 Metzger, B. M., 134
 Metzger, E., 567, 633
 Meyer, E., 14
 Meyshan, J., 577
 Middleton, J., 401
 Míguez-Bonino, J., 136
 Miles, G. B., 522, 612
 Milgrom, J., 209
 Millar, F., 20, 487
 Millard, A., 529
 Miller, D. E., 135, 148
 Miller, D. R., 66
 Miller, J. B. F., 382
 Mills, W. E., 125

- Mitchell, A. C., 175
 Mitchell, M. M., 115, 177, 220, 368, 373, 438
 Mitchell, S., 334, 337, 345, 347, 349–50, 352, 355–56, 358, 380, 467, 471, 498–99, 527, 595
 Mittelstadt, A., 46, 198
 Miura, Y., 157–58
 Moessner, D. P., 3, 17–18, 346, 384
 Moles, J. L., 46, 621
 Momigliano, A., 11, 56
 Mommsen, T., 554
 Montefusco, L. C., 142
 Moore, G. F., 158, 173
 Morgan-Wynne, J. E., 495
 Morgenthaler, R., 440
 Morris, L., 162
 Moss, C. R., 183
 Moule, C. D. F., 131
 Mowery, R. L., 386
 Mufwata, A. K., 346
 Mullin, R. B., 135, 478
 Munck, J., 533
 Murphy-O'Connor, J., 458, 460
 Mussies, G., 476, 525
 Mylonas, G. E., 429
- Nanos, M. D., 24, 464, 625
 Nave, G. D., 162
 Negev, A., 134
 Neil, W., 67
 Neill, S., 289, 374
 Netzer, E., 523, 540, 549
 Neubrand, M., 366
 Neumann, N., 507
 Neusner, J., 132
 Neyrey, J. H., 52, 429–30, 444, 533, 559
 Niang, A. C., 352
 Nickle, K. F., 564
 Noack, B., 122
 Nobbs, A., 334, 336
 Nock, A. D., 49, 52, 278, 384, 395, 447, 452–53, 594
 Noll, M. A., 135, 141, 517, 529, 604
 Nolland, J., 69
 North, H. F., 588
 North, J. L., 462
 Norwood, D. P., 208
 Noy, D., 451, 625
 Nutton, V., 403, 615
- Obbink, D., 430
 Obeyesekere, G., 401fflee
 O'Collins, G. O., 342
 O'Keefe, T., 431
 O'Neal, W. J., 555
 O'Rourke, J. J., 568, 605, 623
 O'Toole, R. F., 62, 64, 76, 153, 336, 572, 578, 581
 Oesterley, W. O. E., 162
 Okoronkwo, M. E., 365
 Olbricht, T. H., 502
 Oliver, I. W., 25, 292
 Omerzu, H., 54, 414, 417, 487
 Opp, J., 43, 478
 Oropeza, B. J., 117, 265
 Osborne, G. R., 114
 Oster, R., 464, 481, 489
 Overman, J. A., 626
 Owens, E. J., 498, 624, 633
- Packer, J. E., 454, 623–24, 633
 Packer, J. W., 67
 Padilla, O., 214, 489, 585
 Pahlitzsch, J., 134
 Paige, T., 146
 Palmer, D. W., 77
 Pao, D. W., 60, 105, 152, 166, 346, 353, 628
 Park, A. S., 136
 Park, H. D., 371
 Parker, V., 553
 Parsons, M. P., 77, 86, 106, 352, 469, 473, 501, 621–22
 Pattengale, J. A., 426
 Paulus, C. G., 605
 Peckham, C. and M., 201
 Pelling, C. B. R., 19, 35, 83, 102, 210, 284, 424, 435, 586
 Penner, T., 8
 Penney, J. M., 106
 Perrin, N., 70
 Pervo, R., 1, 22, 27, 46–47, 106, 112, 131, 262, 352, 441, 486, 488, 501, 594
 Pesch, R., 330, 419, 542
 Peters, J. J., 16
 Peterson, B., 235
 Peterson, D., 60, 154
 Pfitzner, V. C., 341
 Philip, F., 148, 373
 Pilch, J. J., 43, 75, 150
 Pillai, C. A. J., 342
 Pitigliani, L., 624
 Pitre, B., 172
 Pixner, B., 158, 383
 Pleket, H. W., 600
- Plümacher, E., 30, 34, 302, 384
 Plymale, 114
 Pogoloff, S. M., 470
 Pomeroy, S. B., 392
 Porciani, L., 35
 Porter, S., 23, 36–37, 339, 353, 384, 440, 501, 594
 Porterfield, A., 43, 478
 Pothen, A. T., 148, 477
 Powell, M. A., 64
 Powers, J. E., 148
 Praeder, S. M., 594, 599, 601, 603–4, 607–8
 Prince, R., 206, 399
 Pritz, R. A., 44, 560
 Pummer, R., 274
 Puskas, C. B., 328, 621–22, 629
- Qedar, S., 577
 Quesnel, M., 533, 581
- Rajak, T., 5, 33, 55
 Ramsay, W. M., 347, 349, 355, 391, 437, 497, 528, 547, 596–97, 610, 631
 Ranger, T., 477
 Rapske, B., 260, 317, 393, 395, 404, 406–8, 410, 412–13, 415–18, 456, 461, 500, 528–29, 532, 541, 550–51, 554–55, 557, 559, 567–68, 571, 575–76, 591, 596–600, 603, 605, 609–10, 616, 619, 622, 624, 626, 631, 633–34
 Raspe, L., 63
 Ray, J. L., 258, 281, 326
 Rebenich, S., 51
 Reed, J. L., 163
 Regev, E., 167, 519
 Reich, R., 167
 Reicke, B., 215
 Reimer, A. M., 264, 266
 Reimer, I. R., 205, 321, 389–90, 392, 401, 403–4, 449, 454, 456, 469, 513
 Reinhardt, W., 167, 517
 Reinhold, M., 391
 Reiser, M., 593
 Remus, H., 43, 264
 Renehan, R., 446
 Rese, M., 346
 Reynier, C., 594
 Richard, E., 76, 114
 Richards, E. R., 101, 372, 618
 Richards, W., 135
 Richardson, P. N., 443, 625

Index of Authors

643

- Rickman, G. E., 609
 Ridderbos, H. N., 361
 Riesner, R. 27, 158, 215, 274,
 283, 285, 343, 359, 380, 389,
 416–17, 420–23, 425–26,
 452–53, 460, 467, 492, 494,
 496, 500, 528, 570, 597, 632
 Rist, J. M., 430
 Ritner, R. K., 161
 Rives, J. B., 354, 614
 Robbins, V. K., 17, 52
 Robeck, C. M., 136
 Roberto, U., 428
 Robertson, D. S., 498
 Robinson, B. A., 459
 Robinson, J. A. T., 153
 Robinson, O. F., 418, 422, 490,
 559, 565, 592, 600, 610
 Rohrbaugh, R. L., 177
 Romez, C., 42
 Rose, M., 499
 Rosen, S., 588
 Rosenblatt, M.-E., 329
 Rosner, B. S., 30, 60–61, 109,
 226, 621
 Rothschild, C. K., 4, 18, 82–83,
 154
 Rowe, G. O., 160–61, 171, 248,
 352, 372, 434, 564–65, 575,
 591
 Roxburgh, K., 147
 Rudolph, D. J., 24, 515, 518
 Rüpke, J., 447
 Rutgers, L. V., 627
- Safrai, S., 102, 133, 167, 177, 191,
 206, 222, 292, 320, 333, 394,
 455, 498, 535, 608, 626
 Saldarini, A. J., 61, 626
 Saller, R. P., 392, 454
 Salles, C., 395
 Samkuttu, V. J., 261, 263
 Sanders, E. P., 22, 58, 61, 65,
 105, 113, 167, 177, 190–93, 213,
 229–30, 233, 255, 301, 307,
 337, 364, 370, 387, 457, 464,
 496, 583
 Sanders, G. D. R., 414
 Sanders, I. F., 601–2
 Sandmel, S., 345
 Sandnes, K. O., 439
 Sanneh, L., 135, 482
 Satterthwaite, P. E., 31, 84, 284,
 440
 Schäfer, J., 585
 Scheid, J., 614
- Schepens, G. 12
 Scherberger, L., 41
 Scherrer, P., 466, 481–82, 484
 Schiemann, G., 571, 576
 Schille, G., 261, 340
 Schmeller, T., 319, 439
 Schmidt, K. E., 400, 476
 Schmidt, P. L., 484
 Schmitz, W., 600–1
 Schnabel, E., 115, 334, 373, 409,
 411, 428–29, 443–44, 477,
 576, 593, 595
 Schneckenburger, M., 77
 Scholl, N., 174, 277
 Schröter, J., 107
 Schwartz, B., 23, 39, 290
 Schwartz, D. R., 523
 Schwartz, S., 56
 Scott, J. M., 85, 107, 130–31
 Scranton, R., 465
 Seager, A. R., 457
 Segal, A. F., 278–79
 Segal, P., 521
 Selinger, R., 487
 Senior, D. P., 66
 Seul, B., 415
 Seul, P., 597
 Sevenster, J. N., 299, 362,
 404–5, 427
 Sharp, L. A., 400
 Shauf, S., 470, 474
 Sheeley, S. M., 116
 Shelton, J. B., 106
 Shepherd, W. H., 373
 Sherk, R. K., 596
 Sherwin-White, A. N., 28, 213,
 255, 418, 422, 460, 462, 485,
 488, 492–93, 541–43, 555,
 559, 562, 565–66, 573,
 575–76, 579, 592, 605,
 623–24, 631
 Shields, B. E., 440
 Shiell, W. D., 100, 321, 338,
 442, 486, 581
 Shoko, T., 401, 476
 Shorter, A., 400
 Sider, R. J., 177
 Siegert, F., 338, 439
 Sigountos, J. G., 146
 Silberman, L. H., 143
 Simon, S. J., 222
 Skinner, M. L., 529, 540,
 634
 Slater, W. J., 568
 Sleeper, C. F., 123
 Slingerland, D., 453
- Smallwood, E. M., 190, 405,
 452
 Smith, D. E., 172, 174, 370, 457
 Smith, D. L., 31, 254, 540
 Smith, D. M., 60
 Smith, J., 22, 594, 601, 605, 607
 Smith, J. H., 400
 Smith, J. M., 51
 Smith, R. W., 468, 594
 Snowden, F. M., 330
 Soards, M., 29–30, 38, 154, 365,
 429, 629
 Sokolowski, F., 491
 Solivan, S., 136
 Southall, A., 401
 Southern, P., 297–98, 552, 555
 Southwood, K. E., 379
 Spangenberg, Johann, 215
 Spence, J. D., 374
 Spencer, F. S., 131, 180, 261,
 263, 266, 268, 294, 315, 351,
 512
 Spencer, P. E., 321
 Spivey, R. A., 621
 Squires, J. T., 9, 154–55, 503
 Stagg, 65, 634
 Stalder, K., 70
 Stambaugh, J. E., 118, 142, 171,
 177, 292, 332, 393, 454, 498,
 596–97, 615, 623–24, 633
 Stanley, C. D., 143
 Stegemann, W., 415
 Steimle, C., 420
 Stein, R. H., 361
 Stenschke, C. W., 64
 Sterling, G., 3, 9, 154, 170, 439
 Stern, M., 129, 131–33, 332, 429,
 435
 Stevenson, G. H., 623
 Stock, A., 140
 Stoller, P., 400
 Stoops, R. F., 479, 483, 560
 Stowers, S. K., 319, 447, 471–72
 Strauss, D. F., 39, 158, 340
 Streeter, B. H., 67
 Strelan, R., 109, 398, 471, 473,
 480–82, 485, 491
 Stronstad, R., 71, 73, 104, 106,
 251, 253
 Sultana, J., 612
 Sweeney, D., 135
 Swinburne, R., 40
 Syon, 5
- Tajra, H. W., 403, 405–6, 423,
 526, 529, 541, 576, 624

- Talbert, C. H., 2, 20, 25–26,
33–34, 36, 42, 60, 66, 77, 104,
109–10, 155, 278, 295, 327,
442, 469, 591, 593, 613, 621
- Taliaferro, C., and
Hendrickson, A., 40
- Tannehill, R. C., 48, 76, 78,
109, 161–62, 164, 241, 251,
256, 299, 316, 335, 457, 469,
478, 481, 501, 505, 538, 548,
553, 571, 607, 620, 630
- Tatum, W. B., 79
- Taylor, J. E., 295, 369
- Taylor, L. R., 193, 485
- Tell, H., 507
- Ten, C. L., 40
- Theissen, G., 48, 415–16, 452,
459, 473, 479, 526
- Thomas, C. M., 481, 491
- Thomas, J. C., 209, 613
- Thomas, N. E., 331
- Thompson, A. J., 177
- Thompson, G. L., 296
- Thompson, M. B., 24
- Thompson, R. P., 518
- Thonemann, P., 392
- Thornton, T. C. G., 270
- Thrall, M. E., 284, 416, 449,
487
- Thür, G., 566
- Thurston, B. B., 219
- Tiede, D. L., 71, 434, 471
- Tikopia, R., 477
- Tobin, T. H., 25, 472
- Toner, J., 391, 406, 510, 525,
593, 603
- Torrey, C. C., 97
- Touwaide, A., 613, 615
- Tracey, R., 310
- Trapp, M., 22, 372
- Trebilco, P. R., 338, 401, 464,
466, 469, 471–72, 476–77,
480–81, 483, 486–90,
492–93, 501
- Tripp, J. M., 520
- Trites, A. A., 74, 106, 114, 255
- Trocmé, E., 70
- Troftgruben, T. M., 620, 634
- Trompf, G. W., 83
- Tuckett, C. M., 65, 69, 159
- Turner, E., 41, 399
- Turner, M. M. B., 70–71,
73–74, 104, 125, 136, 144, 160,
223, 282, 306, 380
- Twelftree, G. H., 44, 59, 398
- Tyson, J., 46
- Ullendorff, E., 271
- Ulmer, R., 420
- Urbach, E. E., 149, 188, 214,
560
- Van de Sandt, 346, 629
- Van der Horst, P. W., 36, 123,
134, 137, 166, 175, 208, 263,
481, 492
- Van der Loos, 44
- Van Minnen, 417
- Van Tilborg, S., 475
- Van Unnik, W. C., 534
- Vansina, J., 16
- Vatri, A., 372
- Veltman, F., 533
- Verheyden, J., 48
- Vermes, G., 44
- Vickers, M. J., 419
- Vielhauer, P., 22, 24, 464
- Viljoen, F. P., 114
- Völk, A., 561
- Von Harnack, A., 19–20, 25,
78
- Vössing, K., 573
- Votaw, C. W., 56
- Wachsmann, S., 606
- Wackenheim, C., 131
- Wacker, J., 147–48
- Wagner, J. R., 143
- Währisch-Oblau, C., 42
- Walaskay, P. W., 54
- Walbank, F. W., 29, 33, 35, 37,
154
- Wall, R. W., 315
- Wallace, R., 20, 332, 559
- Wallace-Hadrill, A., 454, 498,
624, 633
- Wallinga, H. T., 602
- Walters, J. C., 245, 451, 471
- Walton, J. H., 604
- Walton, S., 24, 36, 99, 501,
573
- Ward, C. A., 41
- Warren, J., 431–32
- Warrington, K., 70
- Watson, D. E., 495, 501
- Watson, D. F., 177, 508
- Watson, F., 294, 518
- Weaver, J. B., 211, 315, 409
- Webb, R. L., 340, 470, 526
- Weeber, W., 613
- Wehnert, J., 384
- Weima, J. A. D., 374, 423
- Weiser, A., 107, 157, 444, 615
- Weiss, A., 479
- Weiss, Z., 324
- Weissenrieder, A., 51, 615
- Welborn, L. L., 483
- Welch, W., 44
- Wells, J., 490
- Wendl, T., 399
- Wenk, M., 72, 122, 373
- West, A. B., 454, 457
- Wharton, D. B., 37
- Wheeler, M., 108
- White, D. L., 512
- White, L. M., 319, 625
- White, R. W., 597, 601–2
- Whittaker, M., 362, 405
- Whitters, M. F., 372
- Wightman, G. J., 523
- Wikenhauser, A., 615
- Wilckens, U., 24
- Wilcox, M., 529
- Wilken, R. L., 319, 439
- Wilkinson, J., 289, 517, 616
- Williams, B. E., 75, 83, 398
- Williams, C., 46, 49–50
- Williams, C. A., 568
- Williams, D. J., 361
- Williams, G. H., 176–77
- Williams M. H., 113, 119, 193,
203, 205, 225, 280, 291, 320,
367
- Williams, R., 145, 634
- Willimon, W. H., 227, 357
- Willis, J. L., 370, 451
- Wilson, J. F., 577
- Wilson, M., 499, 511
- Wilson, S. G., 66, 69, 71,
518
- Winter, B. W., 25, 29, 36, 313,
422–23, 433, 437, 443, 454,
461–62, 468, 470, 479, 553,
558, 561–62, 580–81
- Witherington, B., 50, 56, 64,
120, 140, 169, 228, 282, 294,
323, 365, 438, 440, 443, 450,
462–63, 469–70, 494, 533,
541, 554–55, 581–82, 586, 594,
599, 604, 608, 620
- Witherup, R. D., 293, 365
- Wolffe, J., 125
- Wolfson, H. A., 154, 439, 443,
447
- Woolf, R., 430
- Woolley, R. M., 44
- Wright, A. G., 143
- Wright, B. J., 256
- Wright, C. J. H., 103

Index of Authors

645

- | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Wright, E. T., 19 | Ying L., 108 | Zabehlicky, H., 466 |
| Wright, N. T., 66, 98, 448, 583 | Yong, A., 135–36 | Zaretsky, I. I., 41 |
| Wycherley, R. E., 429 | Young-Widmaier, M. R.,
578 | Zehnle, 152, 165–66,
244 |
| Yamamori, T., 176 | Young, W., 44, 478 | Zimmermann, B., 99 |
| Yamauchi, E. M., 271, 391, 499 | Ytterbrink, M., 19 | Zimmermann, M., 596 |
| Yavetz, Z., 405–6 | Yung, H., 42, 135, 208 | Zwiep, A. W., 110, 160 |

Index of Ancient Sources



Early Jewish Sources Apocrypha

1 Esdras

4:29–30, 159
 4:60, 199
 4:61, 275
 5:46, 204
 6:5, 358
 8:68–96, 378
 8:73, 257
 9:4, 358
 9:7–9, 378
 98:13, 358

1 Maccabees

1:15, 240
 1:41–43, 233
 1:56, 477
 1:60–61, 362
 1:61, 245
 1:62, 300
 2:15, 117, 517
 2:24–27, 44, 255
 2:24–27, 50–58, 536
 2:25, 585
 2:29–30, 526
 2:50, 217
 2:50–68, 33
 2:51–60, 235
 2:52, 240
 2:52–60, 235
 2:58, 110
 4:45–46, 72, 149
 5:17, 20–21, 55, 367
 6:10–13, 5, 577
 7:18, 207
 7:33, 358, 512
 7:41, 325
 8:17, 421
 9:27, 72, 149, 243, 312
 10:18–20, 25–45, 372

10:20, 391
 10:24, 337
 10:62–64, 391
 11:29–37, 372
 11:34, 289
 11:71, 540
 12:6, 281
 12:6, 10, 21, 372
 12:23, 371
 12:35, 358
 13:35–40, 372
 14:20, 281
 14:20, 40, 372
 14:41, 72
 14:43, 391
 15:21, 276
 15:23, 130, 132–34

2 Esdras

2 Maccabees

2:20, 292
 1:1, 10, 18, 626
 1:2, 240
 2:18, 129
 2:22, 233
 2:23, 133, 231, 311
 2:23–28, 427
 2:32, 99
 3:1, 237
 3:10, 219
 3:25–26, 491
 3:28–29, 277
 3:37–39, 5, 577
 4:2, 194
 4:5, 626
 4:12, 233
 4:13, 222
 4:32, 205
 4:38, 117, 545
 4:41, 540
 4:45, 569
 4:49, 260

6:1, 7, 18, 585
 6:7, 216
 6:10, 245, 362
 6:18, 192
 7:1, 585
 7:1–41, 504
 7:2, 196
 7:7–9, 24–38, 234
 7:9, 217
 7:9, 11, 14, 22–23, 29, 547
 7:10–11, 14, 564
 7:14, 547
 7:14–19, 252
 7:19, 216
 7:30, 40, 253
 7:37–38, 258
 8:15, 368
 8:28, 219
 9:5, 117
 9:5–6, 545
 9:5–13, 326
 11:25, 233
 12:38, 233
 12:43, 547
 13:1–8, 205
 13:7–8, 117, 545
 13:12, 330
 14:9, 558
 14:33, 216
 14:35, 444
 14:37, 238, 358
 14:46, 257, 547, 564
 15:9, 337
 15:11, 337
 15:22, 199
 15:35–37, 627
 15:36, 529

3 Maccabees

1:3, 518
 1:8, 357
 1:20, 208

3 Maccabees (cont.)
 2:2, 199
 2:4–7, 235
 2:9, 444
 2:29, 216
 3:3–7, 300
 3:4–7, 302
 4:10, 598
 4:21, 154
 5:7, 446
 5:26, 484
 5:48, 151
 6:4, 9, 12–13, 156
 6:5, 10, 199
 6:6, 608
 6:11, 354
 6:18, 254, 304
 6:27, 374
 7:14–15, 117, 255
 4 Maccabees
 1:1, 439
 4:11, 277, 585
 4:25, 245, 362
 4:26, 585
 5–12, 252
 5:2, 27, 585
 5:6–13, 234
 5:29, 196
 6:2, 103
 6:16, 234
 6:23, 537
 6:27, 30, 217, 253
 6:27–30, 504
 7:7–9, 439
 7:15, 22, 508
 8:2, 585
 8:5, 587
 8:10, 234
 8:29, 199, 202
 9:4, 234
 9:7, 217, 504
 9:8, 341
 9:9, 564
 9:11–12, 541
 9:24, 117
 10:5, 196
 10:13, 587
 10:15, 508
 12:12, 564
 12:13, 354
 13:25, 177
 14:37–46, 411
 15:28, 240
 15:29, 341
 16:15, 529
 16:20, 240

16:25, 217
 17:1, 411
 17:12, 15, 341
 17:16, 196
 17:18, 508
 18:5, 233, 585
 18:9, 508
 18:9–19, 378
 18:10–18, 337
 18:12, 536
 18:18–19, 158
 Baruch
 1:5, 330
 2:11, 75, 248
 2:15, 368
 2:30, 252
 4:7, 397
 6:5, 199
 Bel and the Dragon
in toto, 353
 36, 274
 Epistle of Jeremiah
in toto, 353
 Judith
 2:28, 207
 5:11, 244
 6:16, 22, 358
 7:23, 358
 8:10, 358
 9:4, 219
 9:12, 199
 10:5, 301–2
 10:6, 358
 12:2, 9, 19, 301–2
 12:7–8, 387
 13:2, 15, 138
 14:10, 362
 16:24, 102, 260
 Sirach
 2:4, 216
 3:10, 513
 4:10, 401
 4:31, 508
 7:9, 401
 7:15, 455
 7:23, 378
 7:29–31, 546
 7:35, 289
 9:9, 388
 9:15, 171
 11:29, 34, 394
 12:12, 159
 14:12, 157
 17:3, 447
 17:24, 162
 19:2, 139

21:7, 468
 22:5, 224
 22:12, 102, 260
 23:1, 199
 23:9–10, 152
 23:10, 538
 25:1, 177
 27:25–27, 117, 545
 28:21, 157
 31[34]:25–31, 139
 34:1–8, 382
 34[31]:27–28, 138
 34:31, 279
 35:12, 303
 35:17, 219
 36:11, 445
 36:13, 237
 36:14–16, 72, 149
 36:17, 368
 38:10, 538
 38:24, 32–33, 455
 38:25–39:3, 197
 39:6, 224
 40:1, 445
 40:28–30, 183
 41:17, 546
 41:20, 512
 43:27–28, 446
 44:16, 162
 44:16–50:26, 235
 44:23, 583
 45:3, 246
 45:16–17, 227
 45:23, 536
 46:1, 110, 159, 246
 46:7, 220
 46:16–17, 201
 48:2, 536
 48:5, 157
 48:10, 110
 48:12, 110, 545
 48:21, 325
 48:24, 73
 49:14, 110
 49:16, 445
 50:26, 262
 51:6, 157
 51:26, 365
 Susannah
 27, 544
 48–62, 232
 50, 256
 51–52, 232
 Tobit
 1:3, 16, 564
 1:8, 219

Index of Ancient Sources

649

- 1:10–13, 301–2
 1:17–18, 259
 1:17–20, 260
 1:22, 550
 2:10, 282
 3:17, 282
 4:12, 159, 378
 5:4, 351
 5:4–6, 12, 102
 6:17, 398
 7:6, 509
 8:3, 398
 8:6, 445
 8:17, 199
 9:1–5, 102
 10:6–10, 393
 11:11–13, 282
 11:18, 550
 12:8, 330
 13:4, 446
 Wisdom of Solomon
 1:12–16, 411
 2:1–9, 432, 564
 2:1–24, 193
 2:2, 124
 2:10, 219
 2:12–20, 186
 2:23, 447
 3:11–12, 378
 3:14, 269
 5:4, 587
 6:7, 303
 7:3, 354
 7:15–16, 154
 7:17–19, 445
 7:26, 447
 8:10, 256
 9:4, 159
 9:8, 249
 9:17, 72, 149, 379, 469
 10:1–11:16, 235
 10:4–5, 131
 10:5, 130
 10:16, 75, 248
 11:5–7, 84
 11:23, 354
 11:26, 199
 12:10, 19, 308
 12:19, 162
 13:1, 354–55
 13:6–9, 445
 13:10–14:7, 353, 492
 13:10–14:4, 434
 13:13–14, 249
 14:14, 354
 14:18, 22, 442
 14:24, 370
 15:8, 354
 15:11, 444
 15:17, 447
 16:13, 157
 18:9, 177
 19:4, 154
 Dead Sea Scrolls and Related Literature
 CD/Cairo Genizah copy of the Damascus Document
 1.9, 445
 1.11–16, 276
 1.13, 118
 2.5, 162
 2.10, 13, 196
 2.12, 304, 469
 2.13, 249
 2.18–5.6, 235
 3.6, 370
 3.6–12, 248
 4.15–16, 204
 4.20–5.3, 243
 5.1, 118
 5.11, 469
 6.1, 149, 304
 6.5, 19, 277
 7.10, 118
 7.14–15, 249
 7.14–16, 367
 7.14–17, 248
 7.17–18, 252
 8.20–21, 333
 8.21, 277
 9.18–22, 505
 9.21–23, 219
 10.3, 162
 10.6–7, 224
 10.8, 445
 11.18, 20, 118
 12.12–14, 370
 13.1–2, 115
 13.6–16, 505
 13.9, 505
 14.7, 9, 224
 14.8–13, 505
 14.13–16, 202
 15.7, 162
 15.8–14, 505
 19.34, 277
 20.12, 277
 20.17, 162
 1Q20
 15.9, 61
 20.28–29, 399
 21.8, 382
 1Q29
 f1.3, 124
 f2.3, 124
 1QapGen^{ar}/Genesis Apocryphon
 20.10–11, 243
 20.22, 29, 282
 21.17–18, 248
 1QHa/Hodayot or Thanksgiving Psalms
 8.29, 150
 8.30, 469
 9.24, 204
 9.38, 276
 10.24, 61, 236
 15.9, 150, 469
 21.6, 252
 1QM/Qumran War Scroll
 1.1, 11, 586
 1.2–3, 526
 1.5, 154
 2.1, 193
 2.1–2, 115
 2.2–3, 583
 5.2, 115
 7.5, 448
 7.6, 249
 10.11–12, 249
 10.13, 526
 10.14, 131, 445
 11.7–8, 304
 13.5, 15, 586
 14.7, 276
 14.17, 586
 17.5–6, 586
 17.6–8, 61
 17.8, 188
 1QpHab/Qumran Peshar Commentary on Habakkuk
 1.13, 189
 2.3–6, 143
 2.5–6, 143
 2.6–15, 344
 5.8–12, 143
 7.7–8, 11–12, 69
 7.13–14, 105
 8.8–12, 62, 189, 213
 9.4–5, 545
 9.4–7, 62, 189, 213
 9.6–7, 233
 9.9, 189, 221

- 1QpHab/Qumran Peshet
 Commentary on Habakkuk
 (cont.)
 11.4–6, 189
 11.5, 7, 15, 117, 545
 11.12–13, 252
 11.13–14, 139
 12.1–10, 143
 12.2–8, 189
 12.5, 213
 12.5–6, 117, 545
 12.8, 221, 545
 12.14, 448
 13.2–3, 448
- 4QFlor
 1.7–13, 159
- 4QpNah/Qumran Peshet
 Commentary on
 Nahum
 1.11, 62, 189, 213
 4.3, 61
- 1QS/Qumran Manual of
 Discipline
in toto, 373
 1.3, 148
 1.11–12, 206
 1.11–13, 174
 3.1, 3, 162
 3.3, 19, 25, 586
 3.4–9, 163
 3.7, 379, 469
 4.9, 21–23, 204
 4.16–17, 123
 4.20–22, 365
 5.1, 162
 5.2, 9, 223
 5.5, 252
 5.15, 17, 118
 5.25, 172
 6.1–8, 170
 6.3–4, 115
 6.4–5, 20–21, 172
 6.8–9, 358
 6.12, 206
 6.12, 20, 505
 6.13–23, 278
 6.17, 206
 6.17–20, 206
 6.19, 223
 6.19, 174
 6.19–20, 219
 6.21–22, 206
 6.22–23, 174
 6.24–25, 206
 6.27–7.1, 152
 7.10, 498
- 7.15–16, 172
 7.15–17, 518
 7.19, 162
 7.22–23, 117
 8.1, 115
 8.5, 196
 8.13–14, 526
 8.14, 118
 8.16, 73, 379, 469
 9.4, 379, 469
 9.6, 196
 9.10–11, 187
 9.18, 276
 9.18–21, 276
 10.12, 401
 10.15–17, 216
 10.21, 276
 11.9–10, 154
 11.14, 538
 11.15, 401
- 1QSa/Rule of the Congregation
 1.1, 145
 2.5–6, 183
- 1QSB
 5.21, 102
- Q162
 2.1, 145
- 4Q163
 f4–7.2.6, 61
 f23.2.10, 145
- 4Q166
 2.5, 148
- 4Q169
 f3–4.1.8, 212
 f3–4.2.2, 61
- 4Q171
 f3.10.4.8, 189, 221
- 4Q174
 f1–2.1.9–13, 367
 f1–2.1.10–19, 342
- 4Q175
 1.5–8, 187
 1.5–13, 249
- 4Q177
 f12–13.1.5, 204
- 4Q181
 f1.1–2, 117
- 4Q242
 f1–3.4, 399
- 4Q244
 f12.2, 397
- 4Q246
 f1.ii.5, 102
- 4Q266
 frg. 3.ii.9, 149
- 4Q267
 frg. 2.6, 149
- 4Q269
 frg. 4.i.2, 149
- 4Q270
 frg. 11, col. 1.15,
 169
 f2.2.14, 304
- 4Q285/Sefer ha-Milhamah
 f8.11, 368
- 4Q339
 f1.1–2, 334
- 4Q376
 f1.2.1, 124
- 4Q385a
 f3a-c.7, 397
- 4Q387
 f3.4–7, 189
- 4Q390
 frg. 1.7–9, 61
- 4Q394
 f3–718–11, 302
- 4Q403
 f1.1.1–6, 125
 f1.1.22, 276
- 4Q417
 f2.1.1, 546
- 4Q424
 f1.10, 224
- 4Q427
 f8ii.17, 150
- 4Q434
 f1.2.3, 252
- 4Q462
 f1.7, 152
- 4Q494
 f1.4, 193
- 4Q501
 f1.2, 188
 line 3, 61
- 4Q503
 7–9.3, 188
- 4Q504
 f1–2R2.12, 368
 f4.11, 252
- 4Q521
 f2.2+2.4.2, 252
- 4Q525
 f2.2+3.1–2, 508
- 4Q537
 f1+2+30, 605
- 4Q560
 f1.2.5–6, 398
- 6Q15
 frg. 3.4, 149
- 11QMelch/Melchizedek,
 160

Index of Ancient Sources

651

- 11Q5
 27.10, 399
 27.11, 159
- 11Q10
 36.5, 124
- 11Q11
 2.3–7, 399
- 11Q13
 2.18, 304
- 11Q14
 fi.2.15, 368
- 11Q19
 54.8, 382
 64.8–11, 341
 64.11, 260
- 11Q174
 fi.-2.1.11, 284
- 11QT/Temple Scroll
 3–48, 521
 47.14–15, 237
 53–54, 465
 61.7–11, 232
- 11A13
 2.4, 145
- 11Q19
 57.11–13, 115
 61.10–11, 207
 64.7912, 212
- Josephus
- in toto*, 3, 5–6, 14, 47, 176
- Against Apion*
in toto, 77
 1.1, 99–101
 1.1–3, 101
 1.1–29, 196, 215–18, 227, 55
 1.15, 24–25, 58, 6
 1.24–25, 14
 1.26, 10
 1.32–33, 227
 1.37, 576
 1.38, 517
 1.41, 72, 149, 312
 1.45–49, 12
 1.45–49, 56, 384
 1.50–51, 577
 1.60, 233
 1.157, 241
 1.165, 439
 1.207–8, 382
 1.209, 229
 1.236, 411
 1.239, 299
 1.311, 318, 491
- 1.192–93, 248–49, 491
 2, 404
 2.1, 97–100
 2.1, 154–56, 279, 288, 55
 2.2, 97
 2.37–39, 528
 2.39, 310, 471
 2.41, 527
 2.44, 133, 311, 330
 2.45–47, 335
 2.53, 257
 2.61, 58
 2.70–72, 85, 99, 132–33, 137,
 139, 142, 527
 2.77, 573
 2.81, 85, 128–29, 139, 249
 2.82, 584
 2.85, 90, 98, 111, 115, 121, 122,
 561
 2.89, 518
 2.89–111, 63
 2.102–5, 521
 2.105, 211
 2.108, 227
 2.119, 191, 211
 2.121, 148, 405
 2.130, 440
 2.137–38, 405
 2.154–56, 257, 281, 439
 2.157, 246
 2.166, 181, 120
 2.167, 444
 2.173–75, 534
 2.175, 229–30, 337, 387
 2.177, 576
 2.185, 190
 2.186–87, 224
 2.187, 227
 2.190, 444
 2.195, 204, 139
 2.199, 370
 2.202, 245
 2.203, 157, 347
 2.204, 9
 2.210, 65, 360
 2.211, 260
 2.218, 547
 2.237, 491–92
 2.257–59, 302
 2.258, 299
 2.266, 435
 2.267, 260, 435
 2.269, 233
 2.282–84, 233
 2.283, 183
 2.296, 100–1
- Antiquities of the Jews*
 1.5, 55
 1.8, 100
 1.20, 303
 1.39, 248
 1.85, 110
 1.116–18, 131
 1.117, 130
 1.122–47, 131
 1.168, 245
 1.272, 199
 1.279–84, 33
 1.317–19, 532
 2.13, 243
 2.91–92, 378
 2.100–4, 532
 2.199, 238
 2.216–19, 244
 2.224–36, 245
 2.230–32, 244
 2.233–57, 245
 2.236, 245
 2.249, 271
 2.254, 246
 2.254–57, 246
 2.270, 199
 2.271, 196
 2.276, 152, 473
 2.333, 466
 3.13, 295–97, 307, 248
 3.14–23, 246
 3.21, 257
 3.29, 174
 3.44–45, 604
 3.68–73, 224
 3.69, 246
 3.87, 235
 3.95–99, 249
 3.257, 211
 3.276, 393
 3.318–19, 521
 3.320, 313
 3.320–21, 313
 4.1, 14–63, 248
 4.25–34, 134–38, 34
 4.35, 489, 528
 4.40, 199
 4.40–51, 201
 4.41, 120
 4.177–93, 504
 4.194, 509
 4.202, 212, 257, 260
 4.207, 491–92
 4.214, 287, 223
 4.219, 119, 224, 232, 321
 4.223, 197

Antiquities of the Jews (cont.)

- | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| 4.227, 240, 219 | 11.112, 340 | 14.88, 270 |
| 4.238, 216 | 11.128, 192 | 14.115, 133, 330, 371 |
| 4.238, 248, 217 | 11.160, 626 | 14.115–18, 311 |
| 4.264–65, 260 | 11.162, 230, 199 | 14.116–18, 133 |
| 4.269, 317 | 11.306, 191 | 14.118, 133 |
| 4.318, 165 | 11.312, 204 | 14.137, 228, 231–32, 234,
235–37, 240, 416 |
| 4.320, 260, 509, 512 | 11.340, 262 | 14.141–42, 532 |
| 4.321, 514 | 11.341, 262 | 14.175, 192 |
| 4.326, 110, 112 | 12.39, 56–57, 86–87, 91, 101,
191 | 14.177, 192 |
| 5.8, 304, 393 | 12.119, 125–26, 528 | 14.194–95, 276 |
| 5.41, 199 | 12.119–20, 310 | 14.205, 292 |
| 5.44, 260 | 12.121–124, 310 | 14.213–16, 233, 226–27, 235,
242, 245–46, 257–58,
260–64, 58 |
| 6.36, 197 | 12.125–26, 486 | 14.214–15, 172 |
| 6.56, 76, 125 | 12.142, 192 | 14.214–16, 227, 242, 245–46,
258, 260, 263, 276 |
| 6.62, 120 | 12.145, 518 | 14.214–25, 344 |
| 6.63, 256 | 12.147, 132 | 14.214–16, 230 |
| 6.166, 73 | 12.147–53, 337 | 14.215, 230 |
| 6.166, 222, 159 | 12.156, 262 | 14.216, 223, 227, 263, 233 |
| 6.203, 167 | 12.253, 585 | 14.221, 373 |
| 6.219, 532 | 12.253–255, 585 | 14.221–30, 262–64, 486 |
| 6.330, 395 | 12.256, 362 | 14.235, 460 |
| 6.358, 256 | 12.261, 194 | 14.244–46, 479, 499 |
| 6.377, 260 | 12.271, 536 | 14.258, 332, 387 |
| 6.378, 340 | 12.290, 330 | 14.261, 369, 461 |
| 7.4, 40, 353 | 12.358–59, 491 | 14.285, 302 |
| 7.26, 28, 41, 78, 191 | 12.406, 191 | 14.377, 603 |
| 7.367, 120 | 13.74–79, 237 | 14.422, 552 |
| 7.392–94, 158 | 13.114, 492 | 15.89, 491 |
| 8.45–47, 398 | 13.124, 191 | 15.120, 552 |
| 8.47, 398 | 13.127, 289 | 15.127–46, 33 |
| 8.48, 264 | 13.166, 169, 357 | 15.136, 239, 252 |
| 8.49, 474 | 13.171, 288, 293, 210, 560 | 15.282, 548 |
| 8.56, 10 | 13.171–173, 154, 169 | 15.292–93, 555 |
| 8.61, 340 | 13.172, 346 | 15.292–96, 263 |
| 8.76, 379 | 13.173, 211 | 15.293, 332–40, 295 |
| 8.99, 191 | 13.249, 158 | 15.331, 556 |
| 8.111, 444 | 13.255–56, 262 | 15.333, 311 |
| 8.159, 165, 175, 271 | 13.282–83, 277, 538 | 15.358, 411 |
| 8.280, 250 | 13.284, 332 | 15.397–400, 185 |
| 8.346, 125 | 13.284–87, 203 | 15.417, 28, 302, 521 |
| 8.395, 192 | 13.293, 547 | 16:2, 585 |
| 8.409, 419, 154 | 13.294, 213, 545, 547 | 16.11, 74, 131, 261, 269, 302,
209, 325, 357, 132 |
| 9.28, 110 | 13.294–95, 518 | 16.30, 580 |
| 9.67, 353 | 13.296–98, 547 | 16.43, 229 |
| 9.101–3, 117 | 13.297, 213, 547, 583 | 16.43, 164, 337 |
| 9.103, 326 | 13.297, 408, 233, 535 | 16.58–60, 479 |
| 9.104, 260 | 13.297–98, 213 | 16.81, 518 |
| 9.182, 44 | 13.318, 363 | 16.92–120, 338–50, 532 |
| 9.209, 601 | 13.390, 554 | 16.133, 316 |
| 9.291, 262 | 13.399–405, 213 | 16.143, 554 |
| 10.38, 252 | 14.22–24, 255 | 16.148, 310 |
| 10.143, 340 | 14.24, 256–57, 317 | |
| 10.147, 340 | 14.29–30, 199 | |
| 10.148, 340 | 14.65, 182, 211 | |
| 10.277–78, 154, 432 | 14.65–68, 227 | |

Index of Ancient Sources

653

- 16.160, 169, 311
 16.162–65, 58
 16.163, 373, 401
 16.163–64, 276
 16.164, 230, 426
 16.167–68, 230
 16.167–68, 172–73, 486
 16.169, 133
 16.172, 233
 16.179–82, 158
 16.179–83, 158
 16.258, 579
 16.353–55, 134
 16.357, 360, 192
 16.362–66, 532
 16.379–83, 532
 16.394, 256
 17.20, 378
 17.24, 313
 17.41, 535
 17.41, 44, 46, 547
 17.46, 192
 17.93, 580
 17.99–123, 230–47, 532
 17.131, 563
 17.167–69, 326
 17.184–87, 556
 17.200, 260
 17.216, 256
 17.248, 202
 17.254, 520
 17.269, 215
 17.271, 215
 17.271–76, 278–85, 526
 17.313, 496
 17.324, 323
 17.327, 134
 17.328, 618
 17.350, 132
 18.1, 265, 585
 18.4, 215, 547
 18.4, 9, 215, 536
 18.11–25, 169
 18.13, 154, 346
 18.14, 547
 18.14, 18, 157
 18.15, 17, 191, 213
 18.16, 191, 193, 547
 18.17, 213, 547
 18.19, 312, 233, 518
 18.20, 174
 18.22, 206, 223
 18.23, 215
 18.26, 190, 192
 18.29, 317, 522
 18.30, 262, 521
 18.30, 85–87, 237
 18.34, 571
 18.35, 193
 18.35–89, 341
 18.47, 230
 18.54, 154
 18.64, 156, 190, 312
 18.64–80, 452
 18.66–80, 389
 18.78, 353
 18.81–83, 65, 452
 18.81–84, 389, 486
 18.85, 262
 18.85–87, 263
 18.88–89, 200
 18.94, 546
 18.95, 190, 193, 310
 18.104–6, 243–255, 200
 18.104–6, 243–55, 315
 18.107, 571
 18.109–16, 134
 18.110, 126, 131, 316
 18.116–17, 365
 18.116–19, 119, 340
 18.117, 163
 18.118–19, 200
 18.122, 496
 18.126, 310
 18.131, 204
 18.132, 568, 577
 18.139, 132
 18.141, 518
 18.159, 426
 18.189–237, 524
 18.191, 391
 18.194, 288
 18.195, 324
 18.202, 413, 568
 18.202–3, 230–31, 550
 18.206, 215
 18.230–33, 413, 619
 18.231, 611
 18.232–33, 611
 18.233, 591
 18.235, 567
 18.237, 622
 18.250, 255, 316
 18.252, 5
 18.256–309, 325
 18.257–60, 532
 18.257–59, 573
 18.258, 573
 18.259–60, 468
 18.282, 305–9, 303
 18.296–99, 316
 18.297–98, 325
 18.306–9, 293
 18.312, 221
 18.314, 456
 18.344–45, 349, 378
 18.356, 370, 507
 19.1, 14, 422, 559
 19.1, 67, 517
 19.4, 11, 325
 19.14, 211
 19.38–45, 53–58, 78–83, 5, 577
 19.65, 569
 19.78–83, 592
 19.219, 551
 19.276, 577
 19.276–77, 577
 19.277, 354, 577
 19.280–86, 468
 19.283, 461
 19.283, 290, 55
 19.284, 479
 19.292, 351, 316
 19.293–94, 328–34, 316
 19.300, 305, 229
 19.301, 316
 19.310–11, 233
 19.317, 175
 19.317–18, 321–22, 325, 196
 19.328, 315
 19.337, 316
 19.338–39, 316
 19.338–42, 316
 19.340, 619
 19.343, 323
 19.343–50, 324
 19.344–45, 325
 19.345 [LCL 9:378], 324
 19.346, 324
 19.346–50, 117
 19.350, 102, 324
 19.354, 568, 577
 19.356–57, 363, 577
 19.356–58, 325
 19.356–65, 296
 19.360, 583
 19.360–63, 577
 19.364, 580
 19.365, 296
 20.9–10, 135, 577
 20.34–35, 389
 20.34–45, 363
 20.34–48, 65
 20.41, 297
 20.42, 363
 20.51, 204
 20.51, 101, 313
 20.51–53, 101, 313

Antiquities of the Jews (cont.)

- 20.69–73, 132
 20.77, 548
 20.77, 81, 233
 20.89, 330
 20.90, 199
 20.95, 158, 220
 20.97–98, 215
 20.97–98, 167–68, 188, 526
 20.98, 189
 20.100, 518
 20.102, 215
 20.103, 179, 545
 20.104, 577
 20.106–7, 552
 20.108–12, 520
 20.113, 552
 20.113–14, 121, 124, 172, 552
 20.115–17, 561
 20.117, 521
 20.118–25, 136, 262
 20.118–19, 569
 20.121, 552
 20.130–31, 199, 549
 20.131, 190, 575
 20.131–36, 209, 545
 20.132, 136, 551
 20.136, 521, 523, 561, 570
 20.137, 553, 563
 20.138–39, 568
 20.138–139, 159, 577
 20.142–44, 334
 20.145, 577–78
 20.145–46, 379, 527, 578
 20.146, 578
 20.154, 575
 20.154–57, 17
 20.156–57, 10
 20.159, 578
 20.160–61, 552
 20.161, 550, 558
 20.162–63, 567
 20.162–82, 558
 20.163, 550, 569
 20.163–64, 526, 545
 20.164, 568
 20.165, 520, 526
 20.166, 521
 20.169, 113
 20.170, 526
 20.171, 526
 20.172, 526
 20.175–77, 295
 20.178, 308
 20.179, 571
 20.179, 195–96, 203, 223, 579
 20.179, 196, 578
 20.180, 548, 571
 20.180, 213, 213, 257
 20.181, 190, 204
 20.181, 206, 545
 20.181, 206–207, 211, 227
 20.182, 567, 570–71
 20.183, 569
 20.185–87, 204, 210, 526
 20.186–87, 526
 20.186–88, 526
 20.187, 550
 20.188, 526, 570, 574
 20.189–91, 216–18, 582, 589
 20.189–93, 579
 20.193–94, 570, 574
 20.195, 297, 346
 20.195–96, 346
 20.197, 191, 570
 20.198, 193
 20.199, 210, 213, 545, 560
 20.199–200, 191
 20.200, 255, 257, 516, 557,
 567, 591
 20.200–201, 360
 20.200–203, 62, 214, 321, 513
 20.201–203, 192, 591
 20.205, 193
 20.205, 209, 213, 545
 20.205, 215, 253–56, 569
 20.206, 190
 20.206–7, 204, 545
 20.207, 192, 204
 20.208, 191
 20.208–10, 526, 549
 20.213, 192, 204, 545, 548
 20.213, 226, 535
 20.215, 567, 570
 20.219, 233
 20.222, 185
 20.224–251, 116
 20.263, 276, 525
 20.263–64, 434
 20.264–65, 535
 20.266, 12
- The Jewish War*
 1.1–2, 7, 17
 1.2–3, 12
 1.43–44, 58, 504
 1.61, 158
 1.63–66, 262
 1.78–80, 150
 1.80, 511
 1.81, 84, 117
 1.84, 157
 1.88, 520, 527
 1.99, 417, 554
 1.110, 213, 583
 1.110, 162, 547
 1.110–13, 213
 1.118, 319, 540
 1.181, 378
 1.194, 416
 1.229, 302
 1.271–72, 411
 1.279–80, 598
 1.280, 603
 1.328, 310, 382
 1.373–79, 33
 1.401, 550
 1.403, 263
 1.408, 556
 1.425, 310
 1.446, 499–501, 530, 553, 132
 1.530, 194
 1.550, 666, 492
 1.622–38, 532
 1.638, 563
 1.663, 556
 1.671, 391
 2.42–43, 520
 2.49, 475–76, 411
 2.56, 118, 433, 215
 2.56, 433–34, 526
 2.75, 77–78, 197
 2.103, 134
 2.104, 618
 2.114, 132
 2.116, 382
 2.117, 255
 2.118, 137, 142, 162, 210
 2.119–166, 169
 2.122, 174
 2.122–25, 174
 2.123, 134, 206
 2.124–25, 393
 2.131, 608
 2.145, 223
 2.145, 152, 233
 2.152–53, 216
 2.154, 163, 157
 2.159, 150
 2.162, 213, 360, 535, 583
 2.162–63, 346
 2.162–65, 154
 2.163, 547
 2.164–65, 193, 547
 2.166, 547
 2.169–77, 341
 2.183, 5
 2.197, 409, 573
 2.203, 598

Index of Ancient Sources

655

- 2.217, 577
 2.220, 577
 2.223, 247, 577
 2.224, 296
 2.224–27, 520
 2.228, 547–53, 552
 2.229, 552
 2.229–31, 521
 2.232, 515, 496
 2.239, 245–46, 262
 2.240, 243, 256, 545
 2.241, 253, 155
 2.243, 191, 575
 2.243–47, 557
 2.243, 316, 320, 342, 193
 2.244, 515, 289
 2.245, 577
 2.245–47, 567
 2.246, 521, 554, 631
 2.246–47, 541
 2.247, 553
 2.253, 575
 2.253, 260, 263, 558
 2.254, 526
 2.254–63, 526
 2.255, 524, 526
 2.256, 526
 2.256, 426, 549
 2.259, 526
 2.260, 526
 2.260, 263, 189
 2.261, 525
 2.262, 113, 526
 2.263, 524, 526
 2.266, 296
 2.266–68, 284–92, 457–568, 516
 2.267, 571, 191
 2.267–68, 296
 2.268, 295–96
 2.269, 406
 2.271, 570, 574
 2.271–72, 576
 2.273, 567, 569–70
 2.273, 277–79, 287, 569
 2.283, 570
 2.285, 289, 229
 2.289, 229
 2.298, 297
 2.301, 328, 556
 2.306–8, 416, 541
 2.308, 416, 463, 557, 576
 2.309, 481, 578
 2.310–12, 578
 2.310–12, 314, 333, 578
 2.313, 465, 518, 578, 582
 2.316, 353
 2.319, 577
 2.319, 325, 512
 2.322, 540
 2.331, 552
 2.333–35, 565
 2.337–38, 577
 2.344, 177
 2.344–406, 577
 2.381, 603
 2.382, 267
 2.386, 597
 2.400, 421, 517, 626, 626
 2.409, 191, 516, 549
 2.410–11, 193
 2.411, 198
 2.426, 578
 2.426–27, 578
 2.426–29, 441–42, 545
 2.450–54, 534, 550
 2.457, 296
 2.463, 277
 2.478–79, 323
 2.479–80, 310
 2.487–98, 479
 2.488, 58
 2.511, 552
 2.513–15, 554, 554
 2.560, 277, 346
 2.560–61, 389, 420, 550
 2.570, 192
 2.571, 223
 2.604–11, 546
 2.625, 202
 2.651, 113
 3.29, 310, 578
 3.66, 296
 3.331, 411
 3.353, 125
 3.355–91, 411
 3.369–72, 411
 3.374, 547
 3.377–78, 411
 3.408, 567, 607
 3.409, 295
 3.414–27, 292
 3.425, 530, 593
 3.459, 194, 619
 4.79–80, 411
 4.159, 367
 4.174–48, 154, 157, 160,
 315–17, 199
 4.151, 315, 193
 4.146, 194
 4.159, 535
 4.160–579, 113
 4.162, 255, 492
 4.181, 228, 234, 626
 4.200, 256, 540
 4.317, 260
 4.336, 192
 4.360, 256
 4.400, 516, 526
 4.443, 554
 4.444, 289
 4.498–501, 578
 4.499, 598
 4.531–32, 158
 4.538, 550
 5.3–7, 113
 5.70, 113
 5.100, 518
 5.100, 402, 550
 5.144, 543
 5.184–85, 185
 5.184–227, 233
 5.194, 28, 521
 5.198–99, 521
 5.199, 123
 5.201, 182
 5.202–5, 522
 5.204, 182
 5.241, 540, 550
 5.242–44, 523
 5.244, 552
 5.317, 550
 5.343, 249
 5.379–411, 235
 5.385, 117
 5.514, 259
 5.530, 532
 6.68–69, 507
 6.84, 154
 6.124–25, 302
 6.125–26, 28, 521
 6.126, 521, 561
 6.187, 411
 6.288–315, 234
 6.293, 191, 522
 6.294, 190
 6.300–4, 545
 6.300–9, 233
 6.301, 62
 6.351, 526
 6.362, 411
 6.423–25, 167
 6.426–27, 521
 7.29–31, 36, 153–55, 526
 7.43–45, 310
 7.44, 229
 7.44–45, 226
 7.45, 311, 344
 7.46–62, 103, 108–10, 310

The Jewish War (cont.)

7.47, 50–53, 518
 7.47–57, 482
 7.71, 194
 7.107–11, 479
 7.134, 137, 391
 7.185, 398
 7.253–54, 262, 275, 297, 311,
 410–15, 437, 444, 526
 7.268–70, 113
 7.341–88, 411
 7.344–48, 157
 7.368, 277
 7.412, 357
 7.412–16, 524
 7.418–19, 585
 7.437, 133, 330
 7.437–46, 311
 7.439–53, 326
 7.453, 117
 13.256, 189

Life

1, 527
 1–6, 384
 9, 80, 256
 10, 191, 535
 10–12, 278, 535
 10, 12, 191, 197, 210
 11, 163, 502, 526
 13, 230, 575
 13–14, 413
 13–16, 570
 14, 300
 14–15, 593, 609
 15, 605, 611
 16, 346
 21, 196, 216, 213
 21–22, 198
 48, 578
 63, 192
 65, 585
 73, 196, 223, 569
 76, 303, 256
 79, 192
 84, 509
 90, 115, 395, 554
 106–7, 148, 216, 550
 113, 149–50, 363
 137, 411
 139, 142–44, 546
 1.1–42, 574
 1.2–43, 564
 146, 350
 190, 193, 216, 214
 190, 309, 367
 1.0–92, 535
 1.0–196, 535

191, 213, 360, 535, 547, 583
 1.1–92, 214
 192–93, 196–98, 216, 211, 550
 193, 214
 197, 193, 227
 204, 197, 214, 550
 204, 290, 426, 425, 210
 2.5–12, 513
 207, 512
 2.8–210, 382
 216, 190, 545
 225, 138
 239, 284
 244, 259, 194
 250, 211
 256, 224
 2.7–58, 583
 259, 199
 269, 265
 272–75, 302–3, 62
 277, 173, 388
 2.7–78, 230
 2.7–79, 332
 277, 280, 293, 229
 279, 482
 280, 486
 290, 330
 2.8–99, 308
 303, 540
 309, 192, 214
 3.0–11, 275
 321, 400–1, 405–6, 550
 332, 553
 3.6–39, 10
 3.6–67, 116, 582
 340, 577
 343, 355, 578
 357, 12, 384
 359, 583
 3.9–60, 577
 3.9–66, 12
 370, 551
 3.0–71, 259
 388, 138
 405, 507
 424, 311
 427, 134
 429, 565
 430, 100–1

Philo

in toto, 176, 416
Allegorical Interpretation
 1.44, 446
 2.56, 194
 3.82, 138

3.106, 308
 3.159, 161, 221, 137
 3.231, 445

Creation

59, 355
 69, 139, 447
 71, 138
 88, 600
 99–100, 116, 223
 100, 303, 444
 103, 220
 135, 583
 167, 206
 169, 194
 171, 197

De confusion linguarum, 131

1, 84, 152, 130
 168, 182, 189, 191, 130

Decalogue

32, 446
 33–47, 122

46, 125

Embassy to Gaius

in toto, 468
 22, 194
 132, 229
 134, 137–38, 148, 152, 157, 165,
 191, 346, 371, 229
 155, 230, 625
 1.5–57, 416, 528, 624
 156, 230, 332
 157, 401, 453
 1.7–60, 452
 164, 325
 2.0–2, 491
 203, 433
 203, 281, 294, 334, 626
 210, 534
 212, 521
 228, 540
 229, 357, 556
 232, 573
 254, 576
 2.6–329, 316, 325
 281, 132, 231, 420, 457, 527
 2.1–82, 130, 429
 282, 134, 203, 332
 290, 250
 299, 556
 299, 304, 341
 302, 200
 3.5–36, 479
 3.9–65, 63
Every Good Person is Free
 1, 100
 12, 195
 57, 439

Index of Ancient Sources

657

- 75–76, 174
 80, 462
 81, 229–30
 81–82, 337
 82, 338
 84, 174
- Flaccus*
in toto, 63
 1, 78–85, 404
 4, 136, 139
 25, 316
 41, 483
 41, 45–49, 53, 122, 229
 41, 84, 95, 173, 483
 43, 55, 133
 43, 132, 468
 45–46, 130, 310
 46, 237, 626
 55, 310, 468
 74, 76, 80, 357
 74, 126, 194
 77, 463
 78–80, 406
 122, 387
 155, 465
- Hypothetica*
 7.12, 332
 7.12–13, 229–30
 7.13, 227, 337
 6.9, 233
 11.4–5, 174
 11.10–11, 219
- On Abraham*
 1, 64, 517
 4, 9
- On Dreams*
 1.72, 585
 1.139, 448
 2.127, 337
 2.190, 138
- On Drunkenness*
 147, 138
- On Flight and Finding*
 166, 138
 185, 583
 186, 73
- On Planting*
 39, 125
- On Rewards and Punishments*
 57, 583
- On Sobriety*
 55, 194
 66, 583
- On the Cherubim*
 92–93, 142
- On the Confusion of Languages*
 57, 536
 97, 147, 447
- On the Contemplative Life*
 29, 210
 82, 172
 84, 138
- On the Life of Joseph*
 5, 243
 81–84, 408
- On the Life of Moses*
in toto, 77
 1.5, 20–24, 245
 1.20–24, 239
 1.21–31, 245
 1.44, 246
 1.135, 409
 1.165, 248
 1.278, 302
 1.303, 250
 1.303–4, 536
 2.1, 248
 2.20, 381
 2.162, 139
 2.165, 250
 2.205, 492
 2.215–16, 337
- On the Migration of Abraham*
 35, 190, 125
 177, 238
 190, 382
 2.0–2, 238
- On the Preliminary Studies*
 171, 194
- On the Virtues*
 131, 245
- Preliminary Studies*
 74, 158, 585
- Questions and Answers on Genesis*
 9, 125
- Special Laws*
 1.51–53, 308, 344
 1.53, 492
 1.54–57, 255
 1.69, 496
 1.76, 233–34
 1.81, 447
 1.115, 353
 1.148, 192, 137
 1.153–54, 227
 1.171, 211
 1.272, 194
 1.304–5, 252
 1.308, 219
 2.62, 337–38
 2.62–63, 230
 2.165, 442, 446
 2.253, 255
 3.29, 378
 3.52, 120, 365
 3.89, 518
 3.115–16, 245
 3.126, 536
 4.61, 439
 4.91, 137
- That God is Unchangeable*
 56, 444
 134, 187
- Who is the Heir?*
 68–69, 264–65, 125
 191, 174
 250, 445
- Old Testament
 Pseudepigrapha
- 1 *Enoch*
 1:2, 605
 2:3, 355
 5:2, 355
 5:7, 507
 6:4–6, 549
 8:1–2, 370
 9:3, 401
 10:1, 401
 10:6, 12, 448
 13:8, 382
 14:8, 112
 14:9–10, 15, 124
 14:13–14, 585
 14:14, 277
 14:18–20, 159, 585
 14:20–25, 277
 14:25, 274
 18:1–5, 602
 18:5, 602
 19:1, 397
 22:7, 157
 22:13, 547, 564
 26:6, 130
 34:2–3, 602
 37:1, 445
 39:3, 112
 39:4–5, 547
 40:6, 184
 40:9, 162
 45:4–5, 187
 46:6, 564
 48:4–10, 255
 50:3–5, 162
 51:1–2, 564
 51:5, 318
 56:5–6, 132, 506
 60:3, 277, 585

- 1 Enoch* (cont.)
 60:4, 277, 585
 61:5, 564
 61:11–13, 199
 65:6, 334
 69:3, 249
 69:26–29, 255
 71:2, 11, 277, 585
 71:3, 277, 551, 585
 71:5, 124
 71:15, 123
 72:1, 187, 249
 72:1–83:1, 150
 74:2, 605
 75:1, 249
 75:3, 105
 76:4, 602
 80:2, 313
 80:7, 249
 82:4, 276
 82:10–12, 249
 83–90, 235
 84:4, 448
 85:1, 382
 87:3, 274
 89, 105
 89:16–24, 51–53, 505
 89–90, 300
 89:51, 252
 89:55, 506
 89:59–90:25, 505
 89:65, 506
 90:7, 252
 90:40, 382
 90:42, 382
 91:1, 73
 91:7, 61, 117
 91:16, 187
 93:9, 61
 94:8, 401
 94:9, 448
 96:8, 448
 97:2, 401
 97:3, 448
 98:7, 401
 98:8, 448
 98:11, 370
 99:10, 508
 99:15, 448
 101:5, 612
 102:5, 157
 103:11, 366
 104:3–4, 547
 106:5, 585
 108:1, 145
 108:10, 216, 409
- 108:11–14, 154
- 2 Enoch*
 1a.4, 159
 1:5, 585
 7:5, 267
 20:3, 159
 22:2, 159
 31:1–2, rec J, 112
 50:5–6, 219
- 2 Baruch*
 3:1–3, 626
 4:3, 445
 4:4, 240
 4:5–6, 249
 6:3, 274
 10:18, 189, 545
 13:1, 277
 13:2, 277
 13:8, 303
 15:8, 123
 17:2, 445
 19:1, 585
 22:1, 254, 300
 23:4, 445
 24:2, 69
 27:6, 313
 30:1, 547
 32:6, 187
 34:1–36:1, 538
 39:5–7, 445
 41:3, 365
 42:4, 378
 42:8, 547
 44:4, 303
 44:12, 187
 48:2, 105
 50:2, 547
 50:2–51:5, 564
 51:3, 507
 51:10, 547
 51:10–12, 564
 52:6, 216
 57:2, 187, 240
 61:7, 237
 66:7, 585
 67:7, 250
 70:8, 313
 73:1, 102
 77:2, 583
 77:13, 505
 78:4, 583
 81:1, 337
 84:3, 583
 85:3, 72, 149
- 3 Enoch*
 5:3, 585
- 16:2–4, 160
 18:24, 250
 29:1, 125
 33:4, 159
 48:9, 585
 53:6, 585
 54:3, 125
- 3 Baruch*
 1:8, 605
- 4 Baruch*
 2:2–3, 540
 2:4, 6, 8, 239
 5:5, 239
 5:8, 125
 5:22–23, 289
 6:15, 605
 7:24, 378
 7:37, 289
 8, 262
 9:31, 257
- 4 Ezra*
 1:32, 148
 2:1, 148
 3:4–36, 235
 3:5–26, 445
 3:14, 240
 3:28, 31, 250
 4:12, 277, 585
 4:19, 445
 4:33–37, 69
 5:1–2, 61
 5:18, 506
 6:9, 123
 6:22, 313
 6:26, 110
 6:54–56, 445
 7:11, 70, 445
 7:26, 237
 7:37–38, 564
 7:50, 113, 123,
 445
 7:61, 564
 7:72, 252
 7:74, 69, 187
 7:78, 157
 7:84, 95, 145
 8:1, 445
 8:52–54, 84
 9:5–6, 84
 10:7, 25, 626
 10:30, 277, 585
 10:59, 145
 11:1, 382
 11:6, 129
 11:39–40, 300
 12:11, 445

Index of Ancient Sources

659

- 12:42, 149
 13, 255
 13:3, 112
 13:42, 73
 14:16–18, 61
 14:22, 73, 159
 14:29–31, 235
Apocalypse of Zephaniah
 8:3–4, 125
 Ezekiel the Tragedian
Exagōgē
 68–89, 382
Greek Apocalypse of Ezra
 5:7, 110
Joseph and Asenath
 3:2/3, 536
 3:2–3/3:3–4, 393
 7:1, 299, 302
 8:5, 354
 8:6, 510
 8:9, 226
 9:2, 162
 10–15, 278
 15:7, 162, 164, 203
 21:4–6, 226
 23, 243
Jubilees
in toto, 237
 1:4, 102
 1:11, 397
 1:12, 252
 1:15–18, 187
 1:23, 252
 1:25, 354
 1:25–28, 446
 1:28, 102
 1:29, 187
 2:2, 602
 2:19, 21, 507
 3:1–33, 445
 4:32, 117
 4:26, 187
 5:16, 303
 6:6–10, 370
 6:8, 447
 6:17, 32–38, 122
 7:20, 369
 8:10–11, 445
 8:12, 107
 9:14, 445
 10:11–13, 398
 10:18–26, 131
 11:12–17, 240
 12:1–8, 240
 12:19, 401
 13:16, 29, 401
 15:11, 13, 14, 26, 240
 15:27, 507
 15:34, 117
 16:9, 448
 16:14, 240
 17:3, 507
 18:1, 277
 19:15–16, 243
 20:2, 240, 276
 20:3–4, 370
 20:4, 378
 21:3, 240
 21:4, 303, 354
 21:6, 17–19, 370
 21:16, 387
 21:22, 249
 22:6, 608
 22:10–11, 509
 22:14, 507
 22:16, 301–2, 307
 22:17, 397
 22:20, 378
 22:29, 507
 23:18, 313
 23:20–21, 276
 23:23, 259
 23:26–27, 105, 187
 25:14, 204, 226
 26:21, 509
 27:6–7, 243
 28:6–7, 243
 30:7, 379
 30:10, 379
 31:12, 73
 31:15, 227
 31:21, 509
 32:1, 538
 32:19, 507
 32:21, 605
 33:18, 303
 33:20, 370
 34:21, 162
 39:1–2, 243
 39:4, 179
 40:9, 179
 46:9–10, 238
 46:15, 326
 47:3–4, 244
 47:5, 245
 47:10–12, 246
 48:4, 248
 48:9, 334
 L. A. B./ Pseudo-Philo,
Biblical Antiquities
in toto, 237, 620
 7, 131
 3:10, 157, 187, 547
 6:17, 409
 9:12, 244
 9:13, 244
 11:8, 230
 12:1, 244, 585
 12:1–10, 249
 22:6, 187
 23:6, 240
 23:12, 505
 25:7, 258
 27:9–10, 103
 27:10, 106
 27:15, 258
 28:6, 73, 125
 30:5, 505
 32:14, 124
 34:2–3, 334
 35:27, 172
 43:6, 138
 44:9–10, 117, 545
 45:5, 172
 60:1–3, 399
 65:5, 46
Letter of Aristeas
 16, 442
 17, 154
 18, 303
 40, 371
 46, 224
 47–50, 225
 1.0–1, 234
 114, 119, 134
 115, 512
 121, 534
 1.1–32, 443
 132–33, 189, 365
 1.4–38, 353
 1.8–42, 302
 138, 249
 142, 302
 1.6–57, 443
 188, 162
 190, 355
 192, 315, 382
 195, 154
 2.0–1, 428
 201, 154
 210, 154
 211, 444
 2.3–16, 382
 215, 154
 226, 152
 227, 154
 228, 257, 263, 282, 174
 2.0–31, 154

- Letter of Aristeas* (cont.)
 236, 157
 2.7–39, 154
 2.3–46, 154
 248, 378
 2.1–52, 154
 2.5–56, 154
 2.6–78, 154
 280, 224
 282, 154
 287, 154
 290, 154
 305, 387
 3.2–16, 439
- Life of Adam and Eve*
 31:3, 540
 32:3, 257
 36:1, 540
 40:2, 540
- Lives of the Prophets*
 2:1, 252, 257
 6:1, 252
 7:1–2, 252
- Martyrdom of Isaiah!*
*Martyrdom and
 Ascension of Isaiah,
 chapters 1–5*
in toto, 252
- Psalms of Solomon*
 2:18, 303
 3:8, 279, 538
 3:11–12, 564
 3:12, 547
 4:23, 508
 5:16, 508
 6:1, 508
 7:9, 365
 8:15, 108
 9:3, 120
 9:4, 155
 9:7, 162
 9:9, 368
 10:1, 508
 11:2–7, 237
 13:7, 187
 14:8, 120
 15:12, 152
 15:12–13, 547
 16:3–4, 585
 17:5, 102
 17:15, 117, 188
 17:21, 105
 17:25, 120
 17:32, 46, 160
 17:44, 508
 18:6, 508
- Pseudo-Phocylides/Treatise of
 Shem*
 3–54, 86, 135–36, 147–48,
 154, 177–83, 369
 24, 393
 30, 175
 31, 374
 49, 353
 1.2–4, 547
 149, 477
 153–54, 158, 455
 1.7–78, 447
 1.4–85, 245
 228, 365
- Sibylline Oracles*
in toto, 237, 468
 1.32, 130
 1.20, 444
 1.124, 166
 1.127, 267, 275, 277
 1.172, 588
 1.178, 518
 1.196, 261–62, 352
 1.304, 154
 2.14, 491
 2.96, 374
 2.203, 305, 254
 2.260–61, 387
 2.273–75, 220
 3.8, 447
 3.12, 444
 3.17–19, 152
 3.29, 547–48, 354
 3.98–107, 131
 3.227, 334
 3.238, 380, 552
 3.242, 219
 3.249, 583
 3.271–72, 404
 3.278, 296, 604, 726, 446
 3.286–92, 151
 3.293, 382
 3.391–92, 448, 508, 537, 567,
 366
 3.489–91, 124
 3.540–42, 313
 3.571–72, 154
 3.575–79, 233
 3.606, 618, 722–23, 250
 3.659–60, 355
 3.757–66, 369
 3.763, 354
 3.765–66, 245
 3.767, 102
 4.4–6, 397
 4.25–26, 608
- 4.46, 150
 4.57–60, 151
 4.102–3, 108
 4.139, 132
 4.149–51, 313
 4.162–65, 163
 5.143, 150–60, 250
 5.211–12, 187
 5.227, 324, 154
 5.249–50, 107
 5.293–94, 487
 5.346–49, 151
 5.438, 132
 5.484–91, 465
 8.4–5, 131
 8.6–11, 445
 8.43–47, 397
 8.74, 391
 8.86, 105, 125, 254
 11.9–13, 131
 11.35–36, 583
 11.315, 318, 396
 11.316–24, 125
- Testament of Abraham*
 Rec A
 3:12, 130
 4:9–10, 102
 6:8, 130
 7:3, 254
 7:10, 130
 9:8–10:1, 112
 Rec B
 8:3 B, 112
 10:2, 112
 12:1, 112
 12:6, 518
- Testament of Benjamin*
 9:1, 204
- Testament of Daniel*
 1:6, 243
 3:6, 204
 5:4, 504
 5:12, 84
 6:6, 61
- Testament of Issachar*
 3:1, 243
 4:4, 204
 6:1, 61
 7:3, 139
- Testament of Job*
 3:3/4, 204
 3:6/5, 204
 7:1–12, 320
 10:2, 223
 15:1, 223
 26:6/7, 204

Index of Ancient Sources

661

- 27:1, 204
 48–51, 125
 51:4, 136
Testament of Joseph
 11:6, 179
 12:3, 179
Testament of Judah
 8–12, 243
 12:2, 393
 14:1–8, 139
 14:8, 204
 15:5, 605
 16:1, 139
 17:1, 504
 18:2, 504
 20:5, 204
 20:51, 204
 25:3, 204
Testament of Levi
 3:3, 204
 14:1, 545
 15:1, 545
 18:10–12, 84
Testament of Moses
 1:7, 110
 4:1, 257
 5:4, 233, 545
 6:8, 233
 10:1, 102
 10:3, 255
 10:15, 110
 11:17, 257
 11:23, 509
 12:4, 154
Testament of Naphtali
 4:1, 61
Testament of Reuben
 2:1, 204
 2:3–4, 204
 4:8, 212
 5:3, 605
Testament of Simon
 3:1, 204
Testament of Solomon
 2:4, 399, 474
 3:2, 474
 5:2, 474
 5:5, 399
 5:5, 9, 474
 5:6–7, 474
 8:5–11, 399, 474
 11:5, 474
 18, 399, 474
Testament of Zebulun
 3:4, 118
 9:5, 504
- Rabbinic Literature
Abot of Rabbi Nathan
 5A, 193
 11A, 160
 27A, 197
 34, §76B, 197
 38A, 141, 177
 41, §114B, 177
 43, §118B, 165
Babylonian Talmud
Abodah Zarah
 27a, bar., 164
Bava Batra
 10a, 105
 16a, 608
 53b, 341
Bava Metzi'a
 85b, 105
Bekhorot
 8b–9a, 428
Berakot
 5a, 257
 34b, 188
 54a, 347
 62a, 502
Eruvim
 41b, 326
 53b, 388
Hagigah
 13a, 159
Hullin
 56b–57a, 117
Ketubbot
 96a, 341
Megillah
 14b, 103
Nazir
 45a, 465
Nedarim
 32b, 160
Pesahim
 26a, 141
 68a, 158
 88b, 214
Sabbat
 31a, 214
 63a, 188
 88b, 125
Sanhedrin
 37a, 107
 45b, 257
 56a, bar., 369
 60a, bar., 353
 90b, 158
 94a, 105
 97a–98b, 187
 97b, 69
 97b–98a, 105
 99a, 188
 99a (Soncino tr 671), 188
 107b, 266
Sotah
 12a, 244
 21a, 378
Sukkah
 52a, bar., 342
Tamid
 27b–28a, 190
Yebamot
 6b, 347
 46a, 163
 47b, 366
Yoma
 16a, 465
 38a, bar., 603
Genesis Rabbah
 8:4, 165
 20:10, 158
 39:16, 152
 46:5, 160
 82:2, 188
Numbers Rabbah
 9:1, 447
Jerusalem Talmud
Abodah Zarah
 5:4, §3, 350
Berakhot
 2:1, §5, 158
Gittin
 1:1, §3, 225
Ma'as Seni
 4:6, §5, 383
Megillah
 3:1, §3, 230
Mo'ed Qatan
 3:7, §§7–8, 353
Sanhedrin
 7:6, §7, 353
Ta'anit
 1:1, 355
 2:1, §8, 167
 4:2, §§9, 12, 172
Terumot
 7:1, 217
 8:7, 172
Yebamot
 8:1, §10, 164
Yoma
 3:7, 473
Lamentations Rabbah
 1.5.31, 550

- Leviticus Rabbah*
 22:8, 249
- Mekilta*
Bahodesh
 1.108ff, 177
 5.92ff, 247
- Beshallah*
 7.135ff, 72, 149, 165,
 213
 7.139–40, 507
- Nezikin*
 10.15–16, 26, 38, 119
 17.17, 119
 18.36ff, 240
 18.63ff, 317
- Pisha*
 1.15ff, 73
 1.17–34, 454
 1.35–105, 237
 1.38, 118
 1.41–50, 237
 1.48ff, 233
 1.58–113, 137–41, 149
 1.63–64, 247
 1.105–6, 146
 1.135–36, 472
 1.135ff, 166, 188
 1.150–53, 110, 333
 1.150ff, 379
 2.36–37, 118
 5.103, 119
 7.48, 118
 7.61, 118
 9.45, 118
 16.165–68, 240
- Shirata*
 7.17–18, 379
 10.42–45, 102
- Mishnah*
Abodah Zarah
 1:20, 536
 2:1, 393
 4:9–5:10, 302
 5:5, 301
- Abot*
 1:1, 233
 1:4, 319, 535
 1:5, 388
 1:5, 15, 393
 1:6, 535
 1:9, 232
 1:10, 455
 1:12, 65
 1:13, 233
 1:16, 214
 2:1, 518
- 2:2, 240, 455
 2:6, 197
 2:6/7, 545
 2:7, 535
 2:9, 13, 250
 2:13, 173
 3:2, 190, 273
 3:2–3, 171
 3:5, 365, 455
 3:6, 388
 3:10, 142
 3:10/11, 302
 3:10/11, 17, 197
 3:12, 393
 3:13, 465, 548
 3:14, 250
 3:15, 155
 3:16, 240
 4:8, 545
 4:13, 22, 162
 4:17, 123
 4:22, 252
 5:3–4, 9, 22, 240
 5:19/22, 240
 5:21, 162, 191, 534
 6:10, 512
- Bava Batra*
 2:9, 292
- Bava Qamma*
 8:6, 545
- Berakhot*
 2:2, 102
 2:2, 5, 365
 4:4, 173
 5:5, 585
 6:1–6, 608
 9:15, 246
- Bikkurim*
 3:4, 172
- Demai*, 227
 2:2, 302
 3:4, 262
 3:10, 302
 6:8, 302
- Eduyyot*
 1:13, 395
 2:1–3, 190
 3:1, 292
- Gittin*
 4:2, 214
 4:5, 395
 5:8, 337
 5:9, 197, 302
 9:10, 118, 214
- Hagigah*
 2:7, 197, 302
- Horayot*
 1:1, 187
 3:8, 230
- Hullin*
 5:2, 217
- Kelim*
 1:6, 237
 1:6–9, 237
 1:6–9, 233
 1:8, 237, 521
 1:8–9, 521
 15:1, 292
- Kerithot*
 1:7, 177
- Ketub*
 4:4, 260
 7:6, 388
 7:10, 293
- Kil'ayim*
 8:3, 217
- Ma'as Seni*
 3:3, 302
- Makkot*
 1:1–3, 217
 1:6–7, 232
 3:3–5, 10–11, 217
 3:10–12, 276
 3:10–13, 217, 538
 3:12–13, 584
- Megillah*
 3:2, 292
- Menahot*
 10:1, 190
- Middot*
 1:1, 211
 1:2, 190
- Nazir*
 1:3–7, 518
 1:4, 465
 2:10, 518
 3:6, 518
 4:3, 217
 8–11, 518
 9:2, 292
- Nedarim*
 3:1–3, 549
 3:4, 550
- Nega'im*
 1:4, 190
- Ohalot*
 7:2–3, 292
 18:7, 302
- Orlah*
 2:12, 214
- Parah*
 3:1, 190

Index of Ancient Sources

663

- Pe'ah*
2:6, 214
- Pesahim*
1:6, 190
2:15, 73
7:11, 217
8:1, 395
8:8, 163, 302
- Qiddushin*
3:12, 379
4:14, 240, 455
- Rosh Hashanah*
2:5, 214
4:5, 240
- Sabbatt/Shabbat*
1:2, 292
1:4, 113
18:1, 535
23:5, 292
- Sanhedrin*
1:6, 115, 192, 388
3:6, 232
4:3, 543
4:5, 160, 445
5:1–4, 232
6:2–3, 258
6:3, 257
6:3–4, 257
6:5–7, 260
6:6, 260
7:5, 232, 353, 458
9:6, 521
10:1, 432, 547, 564
11:4, 123
13:5, 432
- Sebi'it/Shevi'it*
8:10, 302
- Sebu'ot*
3:1, 548–49
4:13, 545
- Seqalim*
4:4, 190
6:1, 190, 214
8:1, 237, 302
- Sotah*
3:4, 205
7:8, 316
9:6, 379
9:14, 536
9:15, 72, 110, 149, 165, 214
- Teharot*
4:5, 302
7:6, 301–2
8:3, 5, 302
- Temurah*
1:1, 217
- Yadayim*
4:7, 62, 213, 547
- Yebamot*
7:5, 379
16:3, 158
16:7, 214
- Zabim*
1:5, 167
- Zebahim*
9:3, 190
12:4, 190
- Pesiqta of Rab Kahana*
12:20, 162
15:7, 230
16, 344
18:5, 599
27:3, 158
- Pesiqta Rabbati*
26:6, 234
- Pirqe Abot*
6:2, 277
- Shirata*
7:17–18, 73
- Sipra*
Aharé Mot
pq. 13.194.2.1, 102
- Behar*
par. 5.255.1.9, 11, 365
- Behuqotai*
pq. 3.263.1.5, 84
pq. 3.263.1.9, 445
pq. 6.267.2.1, 159
pq. 8.269.2.3, 102
pq. 8.269.2.5, 240
pq. 8.269.2.15, 446
pq. 13.277.1.12, 149
- Qedoshim*
par. 2.199.1.6, 549
par. 4.206.2.7–10, 255
pq. 4.200.3.3, 276
pq. 9.207.2.13, 446
pq. 9.207.3.3, 397
- Shemini Mekhilta deMiluim*
pq. 12.121.2.5, 365
99.5.6, 205
- Shemini*
par. 1.100.1.2–3, 139
- Vayyiqra Dibura Dehobah*
par. 4.7.3.2, 549
par. 5.44.1.1, 508
pq. 7.45.1.1, 321
- Sipre Deuteronomy*
1.1.4, 159
1.9.1–2, 249
1.10.1, 394
- 15.1.1, 505
22.1.2, 73
29.2.3, 445
31.4.1, 123
32.5.10, 165, 237
32.5.5, 216
34.3.1–3, 378
34.4.3, 123
34.5.3, 338
37.1.4–6, 237
37.2.1–37.3.7, 237
38.1.3–4, 355
38.1.4, 102
41.4.3, 110
42.3.3, 455
43.3.8, 353
43.8.1, 138
43.16.3, 187
43.3.7, 626
48.2.6, 472
48.7.1, 123
49.2.1, 160
62.1.1–2, 149
70.1.3, 149
76.1.1, 370
76.3.2, 370
79.1.1, 224, 518
93.2.1, 232
149.1.1–3, 232
155.1.1, 187
157.1.1, 149
157.3.1, 316
173.1.3, 149, 213
175.1.3, 149
176.1.1, 149
176.2.2, 149
189.1.3, 232
190.5.1, 232
220.1.2, 6, 257
238.3.1, 545
258.1.1, 292
258.2.2, 246
260.1.1, 214
286.4.1, 584
286.5.1, 217, 276, 584
305.3.3, 474
305.3.4, 378
306.28.3, 157–58
307.4.2, 428
311.1.2, 445
312.1.1–2, 155
317.2.1, 237
317.4.2, 445
318.1.10, 61
318.2.1–2, 397
319.3.1, 155

- Sipre Deuteronomy* (cont.)
 329.2.1, 158, 160
 329.3.1, 240
 342.5.2, 110
 343.1.2, 235, 558
 343.6.1, 149
 344.4.2, 365
 355.17.1–3, 159
 356.4.1, 159
 357.10.5, 110
 357.14.1, 246
 357.18.2, 149, 334
- Sipre Numbers*
 11.2.3, 250
 42.1.2, 303
 71.2.1, 360
 115.5.7, 370, 445
- Targum Jonathan*
 on Judges
 13:25, 106
 14:6, 19, 106
 on 2 Samuel 23:1, 3,
 188
 on 1 Kings 5:13, 188
- Targum Neofiti*
 1 on Genesis
 4:8, 193
 10:2–14, 131
 1 on Exodus
 15:27, 192
- Targum Pseudo-Jonathan*
 on Genesis 4:8, 193
 on Genesis 10:2–14, 131
 on Exodus 2:12, 246
- Targum to 1 Chronicles*
 1:5–17, 131
- Targum to Joel*
 3:5, 152
- Tosefta*
Abodah Zarah
 2:8, 237, 262, 301
 3:1–5, 262
 3:11, 163
 3:12, 362
 3:13, 164
 4:6, 301
 6:6, 518
 8:4, 8, 369
- Ahilot*
 5:11, 302
 18:2, 292
- Arakhin*
 2:10, 518
- Bava Batra*
 1:11, 158
 8:14, 230
- Bava Metzi'a*
 2:30, 341
- Bava Qamma*
 1:4, 613
 3:9, 202
 7:5, 365
 11:3, 220
- Berakot*
 1:3, 338
 2:20, 512
 3:20, 613
 4:15, 223
 4:16–17, 118
 5:22, 507
 6:3, 183
 6:9–14, 507
 6:13, *ed. princ.*, 362
 6:19, 118
 6:21, 123
- Bikkurim*
 3.4, 172
- Demai*
 2:5, 14–15, 19, 197, 302,
 360
 2:9, 117
 3:6–7, 197, 302
 3:16, 220
 6:8, 197, 302
- Eduyyot*
 3:4, 197
- Hagigah*
 1:2, 197, 233, 534
 2:1, 509
 2:3–4, 150
 2:9, 224
 3:33, 549
 3:35, 62, 213, 547
- Hullin*
 2:22–23, 474
- Kerithot*
 1:17, 395
- Ma'as*
 2:5, 197, 302
- Megillah*
 3[4]:21, 337
- Menahot*
 13:21, 211, 545
- Niddah*
 5:3, 213, 547
- Pesahim*
 2:15, 379
 4:14, 379
- Pisha*
 4:13, 257
- Qiddushin*
 4:16, 379
- Rosh Hashanah*
 1:13, 355
- Sabbat/Shabbat*
 1:14, 388
 1:16, 113, 214
 8:5, 187
 13:5, 549
 15:16, 118
 16:22, 214, 230
- Sanhedrin*
 1:2, 250
 6:2, 255
 6:3, 6, 232
 6:6, 232
 7:1, 224
 7:9, 239
 9:5, 258
 13:1, 6, 250
 13:2, 157
 13:5, 564
 14:3, 10, 250
 14:13, 149
- Seqalim*
 2:2, 24, 224, 518
- Sotah*
 12:5, 72, 149
 13:2, 72
 13:2–4, 165
 13:3, 72, 113, 149,
 379
 13:3–4, 72
 15:8, 536
- Sukkah*
 2:5–6, 151
 2:6, 151
 3:18, 355
- Ta'anit*
 3:2, 585
 3:14, 445
- Temurah*
 1:1, 217, 276
- Terumot*
 1:10, 230
 4:14, 262
- Yebamot*
 3:1, 472
 14:6, 198, 359
- Yoma*
 1:8, 191
- Early Christian Sources
 Acts of Paul and Thecla
 3, 347
- Ambrose
Concerning Repentance
 1.10.47, 258

Index of Ancient Sources

665

- Ambrosiaster
[Commentary on the]
Epistle to the Galatians
 3.3.3, 306
- Ammonius
Catena on Acts
 18.25, 469
- Anti-Marcionite Gospel
Prologues
Prologue to Luke, 86
- Arator
On the Acts of the Apostles
 1, 131, 321
 2, 537
- Athenagoras
A Plea for Christians
 26, 397
 32, 510
- Augustine of Hippo, 23
Sermon on the Mount
 1.19.58, 545
Tractates on the Gospel of John
 74.2.2–6, 123
- Chrysostom
in toto, 23
Catena on Acts
 1.5, 71
 18.26–27, 469
 23.28–30, 553
 42.2, 493
Homilies on Acts
 4, 139
 5, 146
 12, 203
 21, 284
 24, 306
 27, 323
 35, 397
 36, 413
 38, 434, 441
 38.1, 434
 45, 511
 46, 517
 47, 152, 537
 48.1, 539
 50, 558
 55, 619, 621,
 632
Homilies on Galatians
 5.11, 379
Homilies on John
 86, 123
Homilies on Romans
 31, 510
- Clement I of Rome
1 Clement
in toto, 451
 2.1, 48
 4.1–5.7, 235
 5.5–7, 108, 632
 5.6–7, 630
 13.1, 48
 13.2, 48
 16.7, 366
 17.1, 48
 18.1, 48
 30.1, 139
 35.5, 276
 36.1, 276
 36.5, 160
 46.7, 48
 48.1, 312
 51.5, 248
 65.1, 374
- 2 Clement*
 1.1, 48
 14.2, 145
 16.4, 330
- Clement of Alexandria, 50
Exhortation to the Heathen
 2, 397
Stromata
 5.13, 50
 5.82.4, 86
 7.9, 379
- Cyril of Jerusalem
Catechetical Lecture
 17.16–17, 131
 17.18, 137
- Didache
 1.2, 276
 1.3, 330
 3.1–6, 369
 4.2, 177
 4.14, 276
 5.1, 276
 6.2, 366
 6.3, 374
 9.2–3, 608
 10.3, 608
 10.7, 312
 11.3, 11, 312
 11.12, 224
 12.4, 312
 15.1, 224
 15.1–2, 329
- Epistle of Barnabas*
 1.4, 276
 2.6, 366
 5.4, 276
- 7.11, 48
 11.7, 276
 12.10, 160
 15.8–9, 497
 19.1–2, 276
 19.10, 177
 20.1, 276
- Epistle of Diognetus*
 4.6, 63
- Eusebius
Church History
 2.10.10, 323
 2.22.1–7, 632
 2.22.1–8, 46
 2.23.4–7, 119, 516
 2.25.5–7, 630
 3.4.6, 86
 5.7.6, 126
 6.25, 50
Preparation for the Gospel
 5.36.2, 428
 9.27.16, 550
 9.27.18, 246
 9.27.23, 211
 9.27.36, 277
 13.12.1–13.13.8, 439
 13.12.6–7, 446
- Hermas*
 36.5, 139
 38.3, 139
 43.2, 7, 12, 149
 65.5, 139
- Ignatius
Epistle to Polycarp
 6.1, 505
Epistle to the Ephesians
 1.1, 505
 11.1, 145
 11.2, 312
Epistle to the Magnesians
 2.1, 505
 3.1, 505
 4.1, 312
 6.1, 505
 7.1, 505
 9.1, 497
 10.1, 3, 312
Epistle to the Philadelphians
 pref., 505
 6.1, 312
 10.2, 505
Epistle to the Romans
 3.2–3, 312
 5.1, 524, 619
Epistle to the Smyrnaeans
 3.3: 48

- Ignatius (cont.)
Epistle to the Trallians
 3.1, 505
 6.1, 312
 12.2, 505
- Irenaeus
Against Heresies
 1.23.2, 264
 2.31.2, 330
 3.1.1, 50
 3.12.1, 145
 3.12.11, 86
 3.13.3, 50, 86
 3.14.1, 50, 86
 3.18.1, 145
 5.6.1, 126
- Jerome
in toto, 270
Commentary on the Epistle to the Galatians
 1.2.11, 19
 46, 158
Commentary on the Epistle to Titus
 1.12, 442
Epistles
 75, 465
- Justin Martyr
in toto, 47
Apologia 1
 1, 263
 1.14, 176
 1.67, 170
 4, 453
 4–16, 312
 5, 397
 18, 397
 23.4–6, 399
 26.1–6, 263
 26.3, 264
 44, 55
 56.2, 263
 65, 510
Apologia 2
 10, 436
 15, 263
Dialogue with Trypho
 1, 457
 11, 63
 29, 63
 47, 379
 82, 145
 85, 399
 120.6, 264
 123, 63
 135, 63
- Martyrdom of Polycarp*
 1.1–2.1, 350
 3.2, 312
 10.1, 312
 12.1–2, 312
- Muratorian Canon
 l. 35–39, 632
- Origen, 50
Against Celsus
 1.57, 215
 1.68, 398
 4.36, 589
 7.51, 123
Commentary on Romans
 on 16:21, 10.35–36,
 421
Commentary in 1
Corinthian
 3.43, 438
- Papias
 frg. 3.9, 119
 frg. 27.1, 63
 18.1–3, 117
 18.4–7, 117
- Polycarp
Epistle to the Philippians
 1.2, 48
 2.1, 48
 2.3, 48
 6.3, 48
 7.2, 330
 11.1–2, 224
- Severus of Antioch
Catena on Acts
 10.44, 306
- Tertullian
in toto, 50
Ad nationem/To the Heathens
 2.9, 442
Adversus Marcionem/
Against Marcion
 4.2, 50
 5.3, 379
 5.8, 126
Apology
 2.10, 585
 9.13, 362
 21.1, 55
 23.5–6, 397
 39.11–12, 176
 47.14, 55
On Baptism
 10.4, 86
On Prayer
 17, 397
- To His Wife*
 2.4, 510
- Theodoret of Cyr
Commentary on 1 Corinthians
 2.45, 147
 16.21, 421
 2.6–37, 172
- Venerable Bede
in toto, 60, 270
Commentary on Acts
 2.4, 131
 2.13, 137
 2.20, 151
 5.36–37, 215
 9.26, 284
 14.8, 351
 15.2, 361
 16.16, 397
 16.33, 413
 22.9, 537
 23.3, 545
- New Testament Apocrypha
 and Pseudepigrapha
Apostolic Constitutions
 2.7.57, 510
- Other Greco-Roman Sources
 Achilles Tatius
The Adventures of Leucippe
and Clitophon
 3.3.1–4, 607
 3.5, 607
 5.16.1–2, 604
 6.21.2, 481
 23.3, 603
- Aelian
Farmers
 8, 137
 9, 139
- Aelius Aristides
Defense of Oratory
 1, 1D, 584
 34–35, §11D, 396
 247, §76D, 373
 380, §127, 320
- Orations
Hymn to Athena
 37.4–7, 159
Panathenaic Oration
in toto, 427
 2, 150D, 427
 382, 314D, 583
- Aeschines
Against Ctesiphon
 1, 373, 441, 565

Index of Ancient Sources

667

- 69, 113, 156, 259, 565
 1.8–9, 396
 172, 378
 250, 381
 252, 437
Against Timarchus
 1, 626
 1–2, 546
 33, 583
 39, 633
 44, 55–56, 65, 77–78, 80,
 89, 589
 45, 421
 49, 224
 56, 224
 56, 65, 80, 89, 583
 59, 139
 59–61, 138
 87, 569
 89, 502
 89, 196, 251
 107 [LCL p. 87], 561
 122, 574
 1.6–29, 224
 1.1–73, 197
 178, 558
 179, 565
 180, 357
 188, 393
 1.3–95, 421
 196, 161, 345
On the Embassy
 3, 14, 56, 69, 251
 3, 56, 69, 565
 5, 574
 6, 421, 566
 14, 583, 589
 22, 55, 172
 23, 371
 44, 582
 44, 56, 154
 48, 468
 56, 502
 78, 378
 118, 166
 1.2–23, 502
 123, 583
 131, 490
 182, 583
Aeschylus
Agamemnon
 2.9–81, 386
 9.4–45, 341
 11.2–13, 511
 12.5–1301, 511
 1624, 585
Libation Bearers
 37–41, 383
 912, 206
Persians
 73, 381
Prometheus Bound
 39, 550
 3.3–25, 585
Seven Against Thebes
 70, 656, 695–97, 709, 206
Suppliant Women
 154–55, 330
 3.2–53, 506
 4.3–4, 303
Alciphron
Courtesans
 3 (Bacchis to
 Hypereides), 1.30,
 ¶1, 435
 4 (Bacchis to Phrynè),
 1.31, ¶1, 435
Letters of Parasites
 1 (Trechedeipnus to
 Lopadecthambus),
 299
 10 (Stemphylochaeron to
 Trapezocharon),
 142
 24 (Chascobuces to
 Hypontrapezus),
 3.60, ¶1, 452
Anacharsis
Epistles
 3.1–3, 138
 9, 175, 195
Antonius Diogenes
The Wonders of Thule
 110a–111b, 100
 109b–110a, 112a, 614
Apollodoros
Bibliotheca
 1.5.3, 355
 1.6.3, 249
 1.7.2, 445
 1.9.7, 264, 325
 1.9.26, 605
 2.4.12, 396
 2.5.10, 388
 2.7.7, 110, 112
 2.8.1, 110
 3.5.1, 210
 3.5.3, 109
 3.5.7, 511
 3.11.2, 109
 3.12.3, 489
 3.14.4, 355
Epitome
 3.1, 381
 3.5, 102
 5.10, 489
Apollonius King of Tyre
 12, 611
 21, 567
 50, 256
Apollonius Rhodius
Argonautica
 1.292–305, 514
 1.344, 581
 1.364, 257
 1.367–70, 603
 1.1063–65, 117
 1.861–64, 500
 2.123–25, 506
 4.41–42, 210, 318
 4.473, 137
Appian
Roman History
 Pref. 12, 18
 1.10, 183
 2.9, 130
 3.7.1, 130
 3.7.3, 349
 4.17.130, 446
 7.3.18, 130
 7.5.28, 349
 7.8.53, 83
 7.9.56, 489
 8.7.42, 604
 8.10.68, 349
 8.12.89, 490
 8.17.116, 604
 8.18.123, 606
 8.20.133, 490
 11.7.40, 130
 11.7.41, 564
 11.9.56, 382
 12.4.23, 491
 12.9.60, 411
 12.12.83, 382
The Civil Wars
 1.5.34, 130
 1.9.83, 38
 2.4.24, 569
 2.5.36, 38
 2.10.68, 38
 2.12.87, 312
 2.21.149, 82
 3.8.54, 578
 3.54, 566
 3.54.222, 578
 4.1.4, 38
 4.16.126, 604

- Appian (cont.)
5.7, 527
5.8.67, 596
5.8.76, 598
- Apuleius
Apologia
1, 582
1, 25, 559
2, 566
2, 559
2, 25, 54, 563
3, 558–59
3, 52, 69, 74, 83, 89, 561
13, 91, 582
22, 109
27–28, 573
28, 59, 76, 94, 589
28, 98–99, 589
29–65, 573
46, 560
52–53, 587
55, 564
56, 565
59–60, 232
60, 561
61, 563, 587
61–62, 224
89, 561
90, 559
98, 565
103, 194
De deo Socratis
1.4–175, 582
False Preface
1.103–4, 353
Florida
3.6–13, 264
9.4–5, 137
21.2, 272
Metamorphoses/The Golden Ass
1.9, 234
2.1, 5, 30, 234
9.30, 292
9.39, 596
10.7, 437
10.20, 391
11.1, 223
11.8–17, 465
11.10, 465
11.30, 401
- Aratus
Phaenomena
Frg. 4.6–7, 446
2–4, 446
5, 446
- Aristaenetus
Erotic Letters
1.14.8–9, 506
1.20.9–11, 412
2.14.9–10, 318
2.19.8–10, 320
2.20.20–21, 506
- Aristides
Panathenaic Oration
21, 161D–162D, 440
- Aristobulus *Fragments* (in Eusebius *Church History*)
frg. 3–4, 439
frg. 4, 446
- Aristophanes
Acharnians
7.1–52, 434
Birds
716, 397
Clouds
226–27, 366–67, 818–27,
1470–77, 1506–9, 434
Knights
13.1–1312, 521
Lysistrata
27, 608
91, 452
Wasps
1084, 151
- Aristotle
in toto, 11
Eudemian Ethics
7.9.1, 1241b, 175
Nicomachean Ethics
3.1.5, 1110a, 603
5.11.3, 1138a, 411
On the Heavens
1.9, 279a.11–b.3, 444
Poetics
9, 23, 11
9.2, 11
9.2, 1451b, 11
9.3, 1451b, 11
Politica
2.1.2, 10, 1260b, 1261b, 175
3.6.4–13, 1281a–1282b, 197
4.4.4–7, 1292a, 197
5.4.1–5, 1304b–1305b, 197
6.2.10–12, 1319b, 197
7.8.5–6, 1329a, 224
Rhetoric
1.7.1, 1363b, 503
1.9.30, 1367b, 353, 441,
534
1.15.17, 1376a, 563, 584
- 2, 502
2.20.5, 1393b, 197
- Arius Didymus
Epitome of Stoic Ethics
2.7.5a, pp. 10–11.12–13, 432
2.7.5b2, pp. 14–15.22, 503
2.7.5b2, p. 14.14–16, 455
2.7.5b2, p. 16.10–11, 455
2.7.5b12, p. 26.13–14, 442
2.7.5b13, pp. 26–27.28–30,
588
2.7.5b13, p. 28.1–2, 588
2.7.5d, pp. 28–29.17–29, 503
2.7.6a, pp. 38–39.4, 210
2.7.10, pp. 56–57.10, 14–
16, 432
2.7.10a, pp. 56–57.26–27,
503
2.7.10a, p. 58.8–11, 431
2.7.10b, pp. 58–59.29–31,
36, 432
2.7.10b, pp. 60–61.1–2,
432
2.7.10c, pp. 60–61.18, 432
2.7.10e, p. 62.20–23, 139
2.7.11b, p. 64.1–9, 175
2.7.11d, p. 66.1–4, 175
2.7.11h, pp. 74–75.23–24,
29–30, 503
2.7.11i, pp. 74–75.38, 503
2.7.11i, p. 76.17–20, 175
2.7.11k, p. 82.19–23, 455
2.7.11m, p. 88.34–39, 139
2.7.11m, p. 90.30–34, 411
2.7.11m, p. 92.1–3, 411
2.7.11m, pp. 94–95.16–18,
589
2.7.11m, pp. 96–97.5–8, 447
6b, pp. 38–39.19, 210
7, 210
11m, pp. 86–87.22, 210
11m, pp. 90–91.16, 210
- Arrian
Alexander
1.17.11, 491
2.26.1, 270
3.10.1–3, 551
4.7.4, 376
4.8.1–4.9.6, 376
4.9.4, 279
4.13.5–6, 396
4.14.3, 385
4.15.7–8, 38
6.30.2, 491
7.1.3, 5
7.9.1–7.11.2, 501

Index of Ancient Sources

669

- 7.12.2, 378
7.14.6, 175
Anabasis
3.5, 468
5.27.1, 33
Indica
6.1, 116
43.13, 133
Artapanus
fig. 3, 245
3.23, 318
Artemidorus
Oneirocritica/The Interpretation of Dreams
passim, 382–83
1. pref., 99, 101
1.1, 382
1.22, 465
2.37, 617
3. pref., 100
Athenaeus
Deipnosophistae
1.12C, 175
2.36–37, 138
3.88, 392
10.426CE, 430A, 137
12.523ab, 491
13.590d, 434
15.682B, 388
Aulus Gellius
Attic Nights
Pref. 11–12, 17
1.2.11, 604
1.9.12, 175
3.10, 223
7.13, 171
9.5, 431
9.5.8, 432
10.3.3, 406
10.22.17–24, 589
12.5, 432
12.8, 366
12.12.1, 564
14.7.8, 194
15.2.4–5, 138
15.10.2, 411
19.1.4–6, 11–21, 604
Avianus
Fables
Introductory letter, line
1, 101
Babrius
Fables
89, 506
93.3–11, 506
102.8, 506
103.20–21, 508
105.1, 506
113.2–4, 506
117, 612
122.11–12, 585
132.1–4, 506
143.1–6, 612
Callimachus
Hymn 4 (to Delos), 89–90,
396
Callistratus
in *Digest of Justinian*
47.21.2, 406
Catullus
52.1, 4, 140, 634
57.1, 10, 140, 634
62.34–35, 552
64.156, 603
68A.65, 617
Chariton of Aphrodisias
Chaeras and Callirhoe
1.4.6, 540
1.11, 499
1.11.6, 437
3.4.3–4, 483
3.4.9–10, 614
4.3.8, 138
5.1.1–2, 98
5.3.4, 540
8.7.1, 483
Cicero
in *toto*, 11
Ad Atticus
1.3, 5, 10, 285
1.12, 320
1.13, 392
1.16, 406
2.1, 101
2.1.2, 11
2.2.4, 232
2.10, 620
2.24, 559, 566
3.4, 423
4.19, 569
5.11, 437
5.12, 386, 499
5.12–13, 386, 494
12.36, 393
12.44, 101
13.12, 21a, 23, 100
13.21, 341
14.21, 100
Ad Brutus
1.2–3, 467
11.42, 83
17.68–69, 143
43.158, 434, 441
82.283, 325
93.321–22, 203
93.322, 434, 509
93.323, 256
93.324, 497
Ad Familiares (Letters to Friends)
1.1.1, 569
1.2.2, 463, 540
1.2.4, 194, 414
3.11.2, 569
5.6.5, 509
5.12, 11
7.5.1, 175
7.32.1, 434
8.3.2, 100
8.15.2, 509
9.21.1, 24, 31
9.25.2, 434
10.23.7, 509
10.32.2, 418
12.30.4, 316
13.1.2, 432
13.1–79, 275
13.1.5, 175, 437
13.5.3, 275
13.19.1, 172, 394, 618
13.22.2, 554
13.25.1, 172, 554
13.26.4, 554
13.34.1, 172, 394
13.36.1, 172
13.45.1, 390
13.54.1, 351
13.60.2, 600
14.1.6, 371
14.3.1, 569
16.9.1, 598
In Vatinius
1.3, 563
2.4, 628
Invective against Sallust
5.13, 545
Orator ad Brutus
1.1, 100
19.62, 325
40.137, 38, 107, 441, 565
40.138, 137, 254
40.138–39, 434
40.139, 558
Catiline Orations
1.2.4, 239
1.4.9, 239
1.6.14, 565, 626

- Cicero (cont.)
 2.3, 565
 3.8.18, 201
 4.1.2, 513
 4.6.12, 513
De divination
 1.1.2, 358
 1.27.57, 393
 1.36.79, 396
 1.37.81, 396
 2.57.117, 396
De finibus
 1.1.1, 100
 1.5.13–1.21.72, 430
 1.7.23, 430
 1.9.29, 430
 1.11.37, 430
 1.18.57–58, 430
 1.18.60, 432
 2, 431
 2.4.11–2.6.18, 431
 2.30.96, 326
 2.25.80, 432
 2.26.84, 618
 3.1.1, 100
 3.2.5, 438
 3.2.6, 100
 3.9.31, 169, 226
 3.9.32, 491
 3.18.60, 411
 3.19.64, 504
 3.21.69, 503
 4.5.11, 432
 4.8.19, 438
 4.20.56, 438
 4.26.73, 142, 433
 5.32.95–96, 161, 621
De lege agraria
 24.63–64, 235, 373, 565
De legibus
 1.5.16, 443
 1.8.25, 443
 2.8.19, 405
 2.10.25, 406
 2.37, 405
De natura deorum
 1.9.21–22, 431
 1.10.24, 446
 1.13.34, 446
 1.20.56, 432
 1.21.57–1.44.124, 431
 2.4, 433
 2.7.19–20, 446
 2.15.39–40, 249
 2.28.70, 433
 2.54.133–2.58.146, 445
 2.59.147–2.61.153, 445
 2.61.154–2.67.168, 445
 3, 433
De officiis
 1.1.1, 428
 2.18.64, 393
 3.6.28, 445
De oratore/On the Orator
 1.10.40, 325
 1.31.143, 235, 441, 590
 1.38.172, 325
 2.15.62–63, 11
 2.58.236, 142
 2.80, 441
 3.11.43, 525
 3.204, 565
 39.135, 248
De provinciis consularibus
 8.18, 137, 254
 12.31, 303
De republica
 5.1.2, 233
 6.15.15, 249
*Epitulae ad Quintum
 Fratrem (Letters to
 brother Quintus)*
 1.1.1, 472
 1.1.8.25, 491, 558
 1.1.9.27, 120
 1.2.3.8, 461
 3.8.1, 603
Handbook of Electioneering
 29–30, 485
In Pisonem
 2.3, 235, 565
 9.20, 431
 22.51, 619
 25.59, 444
 28.68–69, 431
 34.83, 394
 36.89, 426
In Vatinius
 1.3, 232
 5.13, 565
 10.25–26, 544
In Verrem
 1.2.4, 491
 1.4.12, 491
 1.5.13, 541
 1.5.14, 491
 1.5.15, 583, 589
 1.8.21, 120
 2.1.3.7–8, 491
 2.1.3.7–9, 541
 2.1.3.8, 418
 2.1.4.9, 491, 569
 2.1.6.17, 563
 2.1.7.18, 563
 2.1.18.46, 613
 2.1.18.46–47, 491
 2.1.20.54, 491
 2.1.40.103, 583, 589
 2.1.50.130, 617
 2.1.51.133, 617
 2.2.1.1–2, 558, 565
 2.2.38.94, 555, 557
 2.2.38.95, 600
 2.2.39.95, 421
 2.2.48.118, 559
 2.2.49.122, 569
 2.3.1.2, 224
 2.3.2.4, 224
 2.3.3.6, 491, 541
 2.3.5.10, 153, 582
 2.3.16.41, 617
 2.3.22.55, 392
 2.3.23.56, 615
 2.3.24.59, 541
 2.3.30.71, 589
 2.4.13.30, 491
 2.4.11.26, 541
 2.4.26.57, 558
 2.4.32.71, 491
 2.4.43.93–94, 491
 2.4.43.94, 191
 2.4.44.96, 191
 2.4.44.96–97, 491
 2.4.46.102, 559
 2.4.46.103, 617
 2.4.46.103–4, 491
 2.4.47.105, 558–59
 2.4.49.109–10, 491
 2.4.52.117, 589
 2.4.53.118, 618
 2.4.56.126–2.4.60.134, 491
 2.4.60.135, 618
 2.4.61.136, 420
 2.4.64.142, 141
 2.4.66.147, 414, 555
 2.5.8.21, 568
 2.5.20.51, 569
 2.5.26.65–67, 619
 2.5.31.81, 392
 2.5.38.98, 617
 2.5.54.141, 461, 631
 2.5.54.142, 356, 418
 2.5.55.146, 618
 2.5.62, 142, 163, 406
 2.5.62.162, 406
 2.5.62.162–65, 541
 2.5.63.163, 541
 2.5.64.165, 407

Index of Ancient Sources

671

- 2.5.66.169, 155
 2.5.66.169–70, 541
 2.5.66.170, 418, 565
 2.5.69.177, 252
 2.5.72.184–89, 251,
 491
On Rhetorical Invention
 1.13.30, 445
 2.22.65, 441
 2.54.163, 504
Paradoxa Stoicorum
 14, 443
 27–32, 588
Partitiones oratoriae
 23.80, 393
*Philippics/Orationes
 philippicae*
 2.12.29, 545
 2.31.77, 320
 6.1.2, 199
 6.5.13, 617
 14.10.28, 256
Pro Balbo
 1.1–2, 574
 12.30, 437
 24.55, 55
Pro C. Rabirius
 17.47, 161
 17.47–48, 591
Pro Caecina
 73, 422
Pro Caelio
 4.10, 224
 9.22, 565
 13.31, 251, 565
 20.49, 392
 24.60, 251, 565
 29.69, 563
Pro Flacco
 4.9–10, 626
 5.11–9.20, 626
 6.14, 472
 15.34, 563, 565
 17–19, 482
 28.66–67, 564
 28.69, 405
Pro Fonteio
 21.46–47, 513
Pro Marcello
 8.25, 504
Pro Milone
 2.4, 582
 11.30, 561
 38.105, 161, 251, 561
Pro Murena
 6.13, 561, 563, 626
- Pro Quintio/For Publius
 Quinctus*
 1.4, 576
 1.5, 582
 2.1, 576
 2.1, 10, 563
 2.10, 558
 3.11–9.33, 235
 4.17, 617
 6.1, 576
 6.22, 558, 561
 9.34, 563
 10.1, 576
 11.37–27.85, 235
 19.60, 169
 23.75, 565
 24.76, 563
 24.78–80, 566
 25.78–80, 251
 28.85–29.90, 169, 621
 30.91–31.99, 161, 576, 591
Pro Sestio
 1.2, 441
 11.26, 502
 15.34, 617
 25.55, 569
 30.64, 559
 30.66, 569
 37.79, 617
 37.80, 565
 38.80, 522
 38.83, 617
 39.85, 617
 49.105, 569
 52.1, 559
 66.139, 569
 69.144, 512
 69.145–46, 564
*Pro Sexto Roscio Amerino/
 For Sextus Roscius
 of Ameria*
 1.1, 141
 2.6, 566
 3.7, 558
 7.21, 544, 563
 14.39, 256
 16.46, 561
 22.60, 141
 23.64–65, 562
 29.79, 563
 30.82–45.132, 251
 40.116, 116
 47.136, 341
Pro Scauro
 6.10–11, 117
 13.29, 559
- 17.38, 565
Pro Sestio
 9.20, 224
 69.144, 512
 69.144–47, 161
Pro Sulla
 24.68, 563
Tusculan disputations
 1.13.30, 441
 1.17.39–40, 430
 1.23.55, 430
 2.11.26, 428
 3.20.46, 432
 3.21.50, 431
 Cleanthes
Hymn to Zeus
 4, 446
 Columella
On Trees
 12.1, 270
Contest of Homer and Hesiod
 322, 508
 Cornutus (Lucian Annaeus)
*De natura deorum/
 Summary of Greek
 Theology*
 3.3–9, 446
 9.1–2, 446
 9.11–13, 355
 17–20, 433
 19.17–19, 554
 23.13–19, 429
 45.20–22, 333
 52.15.17, 513
 67.11–14, 107
 76.13–14, 441
 Crates/Ps.-Crates
Epistles
 10, 138
 17, 195, 455
 35, 435
 Demetrius
On Style
 2.71, 474
 5.265–66, 31
 5.304, 620
 Demosthenes
Against Conon
 7, 138
Against Pantaenetus
 23, 563
In Midiam/Against Meidias
 1, 583
 175, 435
Epistles
 3.11, 427

- Demosthenes (cont.)
False Embassy
 120, 563, 565, 584
 177, 251
On the Crown
in toto, 235
 112, 308
 266, 558
Oration
 19.120, 373
Philippic
 1.10, 437
 1.40, 612
 3.31, 612
 3.62, 411
 Didymus the Blind
Catena on Acts
 18.18, 465
 18.28, 469
 Dio Cassius
Roman History
 1.1.1–2, 17
 17.15.4, 410
 18.4.6, 410
 48.44.1, 411
 51.15.3, 411
 51.15.5, 521
 56.25.5–6, 423
 57.9.2, 423
 57.15.8, 423
 57.18.5, 452
 57.18.5a, 405
 57.18.10, 410
 57.19.1, 423
 57.23.1–2, 423
 60.6.6b–7, 453
 60.17.5–6, 542
 60.17.7, 542
 60.28.6, 566
 65.15.3–5, 578
 66.18.1, 578
 Dio Chrysostom
in toto, 345
Oration
 1.10, 434
 1.13, 505
 1.33, 421
 1.39, 393
 1.40, 212
 2.1–2, 256
 3.2–3, 503
 3.13, 196
 3.41, 505
 3.47–49, 422, 482
 3.53, 491
 3.56, 455
 3.64–65, 600
 3.91, 363
 3.110, 175
 3.134, 575
 4.43, 505
 4.42, 202
 4.44, 505
 4.49, 381
 5.6–7, 603
 6.1–6, 451
 6.3.82, 588
 7.1–2, 593
 7.5–6, 55–58, 612
 7.6, 386
 7.59, 509
 7.112–15, 455
 7.133, 393
 8.5, 451–52
 8.9, 455, 457, 470
 8.13, 142
 8.36, 588
 9.5, 130
 9.8, 588
 10.23–27, 149
 11, *passim*, 353
 11.153–54, 513
 12.27–32, 445
 12.28–37, 443
 12.36, 373, 565
 12.36–37, 431
 12.37, 431
 12.52, 54, 59, 354
 12.60, 352, 354
 12.75, 393
 13.9, 149
 13.35, 444
 13.37, 620
 15.26–32, 345
 17.21, 178
 19.1–2, 500
 19.5, 620
 20.9, 208
 21.6, 575
 22.5, 569
 27.2, 137–38
 31, 511
 31.8, 142
 31.28, 85, 259
 31.54–55, 482
 31.55, 60, 518
 31.82, 491
 31.88–89, 490
 31.121–22, 428
 31.148, 490
 31.163, 372
 32.1, 41–42, 65, 68, 468
 32.9, 421, 455
 32.10, 472
 32.11, 598
 32.26, 255
 32.41, 588
 32.55, 138
 32.56, 513
 32.56–58, 138
 32.80, 593
 32.914, 588
 33.2, 527
 33.9, 435
 33.17, 527
 33.25, 427
 33.45, 220
 34.2, 588
 34.4, 588
 34.7–8, 39, 527
 34.10, 569
 34.16, 364, 600
 34.17, 177, 615
 34.17–19, 115
 34.21, 456, 492–93
 34.21–23, 455–56, 480, 528
 34.23, 456
 34.27, 142
 34.39–40, 493
 34.53, 620
 35.1, 142
 35.4–15, 507
 35.13, 387
 35.14, 358
 37.4–5, 451
 37.8, 465
 37.26, 434
 37.32, 436
 37.32–33, 518
 37.36, 452
 38, 115
 38.1, 5, 21, 30, 142, 528
 38.5–8, 177
 38.8, 501
 38.15, 202
 38.20, 414
 39.1, 441
 39.3, 8, 202
 40.1, 142
 40.6, 492
 40.7, 492
 40.8, 429, 481, 490
 40.8–9, 373, 480
 40.9, 479
 40.10, 555
 40.13, 578
 40.13–14, 619
 40.26, 177

Index of Ancient Sources

673

- 40.35–38, 115
 41.1, 441
 41.2, 528
 41.14, 620
 43.1, 387
 43.9, 435
 43.9–10, 436
 44.1, 142
 45.1, 142
 45.4, 6, 8, 492
 45.10, 518
 45.15, 466
 46.1, 5, 142
 46.7, 544
 46.9, 518
 46.10, 528
 46.12, 353
 46.14, 492–93
 47.8, 433
 47.11, 20–21, 373
 47.12–14, 19–20, 579
 47.14, 518
 47.18, 579
 47.23, 373
 50.1, 142
 50.2, 437
 51.2, 492
 51.3, 373
 52.1, 612
 52.7, 499
 54.3, 507
 63.4, 611
 64.3, 411
 64.4, 410
 64.12, 445
 64.20–21, 617
 66, 356
 66.4, 29, 492
 70, 620
 71, 620
 72.12, 396
 73.5–7, 356
 74.4, 511
 76.4, 407
 77/78.8, 633
 77/78.19–20, 518
 77/78.33, 434
 77/78.44, 410
 80.6–7, 196
- Diodorus Siculus
Library of History
 1.1.3, 154
 1.3.1, 17
 1.4.1, 4–5, 18
 1.6.2, 6
 1.9.2, 6
- 1.29.6, 77
 1.33.1–4, 271
 1.37.4, 6, 10, 17
 1.41.10, 77
 1.77.2, 232
 1.80.3, 245
 1.81.6, 334
 2.18.8, 410
 2.31.8, 334
 3.8.2, 271
 3.55.1, 507
 4.1.1, 6
 4.4.6, 137, 139
 4.8.3–5, 6
 4.8.5, 119
 4.38.3–5, 109
 4.43.1, 607
 4.43.1–2, 617
 4.52.5, 411
 10.1.15, 137
 10.7.3, 130, 197
 11.24.2, 607
 11.89.6–8, 564
 12.13.4, 195
 12.19.2, 410
 12.20.2, 443
 13.19.6–13.20–27, 486
 13.97.5, 504
 13.98.1, 504
 14.4.6–7, 521
 14.63.1, 491
 14.69.2, 491
 14.69.4, 491
 14.76.3, 491
 14.113.7–8, 191
 15.1.1, 8
 15.58.3, 130, 197
 15.74.2, 138
 15.74.3–4, 154
 16.58.6, 491, 564
 16.92.2–3, 511
 17.37.6, 175
 17.41.8, 564
 18.7.3, 224
 18.67.1–4, 486
 19.95.5–6, 507
 19.110.5, 77
 20.1.1–4, 31
 20.1–2, 34
 20.1.2, 30, 34
 20.2.1, 34
 20.2.2, 31
 20.5.5, 151
 20.42.2, 613
 20.62.2, 545
 20.71.4, 410
- 20.113.5, 77
 21.12.5, 238
 21.17.1, 10
 21.18.1, 357
 27.1, 491
 27.4.3, 491
 31.4.1, 154
 32.12, 441
 34.1, 299
 34/35.12.1, 34, 63, 155
 37.4.1, 8
 37.12.1, 255
 38/39.17.1, 521
 40.1.1, 192, 585
 40.3.5–6, 190, 227
 40.3.8, 245, 310
 40.5a.1, 463, 548
- Diogenes/Ps.-Diogenes
Epistles
 2, 355
 9, 174, 197
 10, 455
 11, 183
 28, 241, 435
 49, 195
- Diogenes Laertius
*Lives of Eminent
 Philosophers*
 1.33, 612
 1.76, 138
 1.86, 593, 604
 1.110, 442
 1.122, 101
 2.27, 455
 2.30, 462
 2.66, 438
 2.69, 455
 2.70, 195
 2.71, 604
 2.101, 437
 2.116, 437
 5.31, 175
 5.91, 396
 6.1.4, 195
 6.2.24, 51
 6.2.30, 195
 6.2.38, 281
 6.2.44, 341
 6.2.46, 56, 59, 455
 6.2.49, 183
 6.2.56, 183
 6.2.59, 183
 6.2.69, 196
 6.2.72–73, 490
 6.2.74, 281
 6.5.86, 503

- Diogenes Laertius (cont.)
 6.8.100, 281
 7.1.12, 341,
 527
 7.1.26, 139
 7.1.120, 527
 7.1.124, 588
 7.1.134, 446
 7.1.148, 446
 7.1.149, 433
 7.1.156, 448
 7.5.170, 341, 455
 7.7.179, 527
 7.7.184, 137
 7.32–34, 444
 8.1.9, 19, 139
 8.1.10, 175
 8.1.22, 444
 8.1.33, 175
 8.2.59, 290
 8.2.65, 175
 8.2.68, 110
 9.11.68, 604
 9.52, 477
 10, 430
 10.1.11, 175, 430
 10.119, 139, 455
 10.123–24, 431
 10.124–25, 431
 10.125, 432
 10.131–32, 430
 10.138, 195, 430
 10.144.17, 430
- Dionysius of Halicarnassus
in toto, 14
 1 *Epistle to Ammaeus*
 2, 100
 2 *Epistle to Ammaeus*
 1, 100–1
 2, 364, 463
- Ancient Orators*
 1.1, 101
 1.3, 623
- Demosthenes*
 5–6, 463
 12, 142
 18, 224
 18, 20, 24, 558
 32, 161, 621
 33, 82
 41, 34
 53, 531
 54, 325
 58, 620
- Dinarchus*
 2, 451
- Epistula ad Pompeium
 Geminum*
 1–2, 6, 203
- Isaeus*
 3, 9, 559
 10, 11, 626
- Isocrates*
 5, 504
- Letter to Gnaeus Pompeius*
 1, 100
 3, 10, 288
- Literary Composition/De
 compositione
 verborum*
 1, 484
 3, 563
 11, 325
 22, 502
- Lysias*
 5, 558
 11, 584
 15, 563
 17, 38, 441, 575
 17, 26, 563
 24, 97, 251, 558, 566, 626
 26, 573
 33, 561
- On Epideictic Speeches
 (Ps.-Dionysius)*
 2.264–65, 447
- On Literary Composition*
 1, 101
 22, 303
- Roman History*
 1.1.1, 17
 1.2.1, 8
 1.6.3–5, 8
 1.7.3, 384
 1.12.3, 6
 1.31.1, 149
 1.63–5, 8
 1.68.3, 473
 1.69.4, 513
 1.76.3, 513
 3.18.3, 502
 3.23.18, 466
 3.35.2, 55, 405
 3.40.3, 197, 259, 316, 560
 4.13.4–5, 623
 4.23.3, 230
 5.4.3, 612
 5.43.2, 197, 259, 406, 560
 5.47.1, 507
 5.56.1, 10
 5.70.2, 418
- 5.70.5, 192
 6.6.1–6.9.6, 604
 6.10.1, 199
 6.21.1, 154
 6.22, 225
 6.30.2, 192
 6.58.3, 224
 6.81.1, 192
 6.85.2, 192
 6.87.1, 199, 492
 6.88.2, 585
 7.2.1, 598
 7.4.5, 468
 7.7.1, 509
 7.7.2, 619
 7.8.1, 130, 197
 7.8.3, 421
 7.11.2–3, 507
 7.11.3, 138
 7.12.2, 423
 7.15.4, 486, 524
 7.16.3–4, 533
 7.17.2, 492
 7.31.1, 130, 197
 7.47.1, 141
 7.56.2, 130, 197
 7.68.2–3, 504
 7.69.2, 257
 7.75.2–3, 257
 8.2.1, 551
 8.31.4, 130, 197
 8.56.1, 9
 8.59.1, 256, 540
 8.60.1–2, 573
 8.61.1–3, 573
 8.69.2, 192
 8.80.1, 422
 9.15.2, 455
 9.25.2, 455
 9.26.9, 619
 9.29.3, 561
 9.32.4, 130, 197
 9.32.5, 192
 9.34.4, 507
 9.39.1–2, 5, 407
 9.40.3–4, 406
 9.48.1, 486
 9.48.2, 256, 540
 10.2.6, 192
 10.18.3, 130, 197
 11.9.1, 607
 11.34.1–6, 563, 584
 11.50.1, 492, 619
 12.1.14, 192
 16.3.1, 184
 20.16.2, 406

Index of Ancient Sources

675

- 20.17.2, 406
Thucydides
 1, 101
 2, 101
 5, 6
 5–7, 6
 6, 384
 8, LCL 1:479, 10
 10–12, 303
 12, 46, 620
 13–17, 31
 15, 13
 19, LCL 1:513, 10, 97,
 107
 40, 380
 41, 35
 55, 10, 84, 161, 621
Epicetetus
Diatribes
 1.1.19–20, 575
 1.2.1–3, 411
 1.2.18, 197
 1.2.25–26, 341
 1.2.36, 435
 1.3.4, 197
 1.3.7, 9, 506
 1.6.1, 216, 409
 1.6.3–6, 443
 1.6.7, 443
 1.6.10, 443
 1.6.23–24, 446
 1.6.23–25, 443
 1.8.14, 591
 1.11.12–13, 195
 1.11.39, 161
 1.12.9, 588
 1.12.23, 409
 1.16.15, 409
 1.18.4, 197
 1.18.10, 197
 1.18.21–22, 406
 1.21.4, 588
 1.22.4, 300
 1.25.21, 411
 1.25.22, 575
 1.28.23, 393
 1.29.16–18, 436
 1.29.22–29, 409
 2.1.22, 197
 2.2.8–9, 436
 2.2.17–18, 252
 2.2.19–20, 421
 2.5.12, 604
 2.6.26, 436
 2.8.10–11, 446
 2.9.20, 163, 297
 2.14.11, 444
 2.15.4–12, 411
 2.18.29, 617
 2.19.16, 604
 2.19.20, 209–10, 560
 2.19.26, 448
 2.20, 432
 2.20.17, 138
 3.4.12, 406
 3.12.10, 406
 3.12.11, 139
 3.18.4, 436
 3.21.12, 599
 4.1.12, 303
 4.1.123, 252, 435
 4.1.123, 162–69, 436
 4.1.133, 409
 4.4.21, 436
 4.5.17, 575
 4.7.9, 216, 409
 4.8.27, 197
 4.8.29, 195
Epicurus
Letter to Menoecus
 1.3–24, 431
 124, 431
 125, 431
Eunapius
Lives
 462, 159, 435
 463, 137
 464, 435
 466, 334
 486, 493, 378
 493, 191
Eupolemus
 2.12, 129
Euripides
Alcestis
 4.3–4, 510
Andromache
 416, 509
Archelaus
 frg. 255.2–6, 614
Bacchae
 45, 325, 1255, 585
 58–59, 79, 354
 2.9–20, 435
 2.8–99, 138
 346–57, 443–48, 498,
 510–643, 318
 4.3–45, 210
 447, 210
 448, 210
 585–93, 642–43,
 409
 6.2–43, 210
 7.4–95, 585
Cyclops
 102, 275–76, 527
 1.6–28, 394
 2.9–301, 612
 355, 393
 488–94, 678, 138
 534, 139
 678, 138
Electra
 308, 257
 3.3–44, 388
 12.0–42, 617
Hecuba
 25–26, 710–20, 850–56, 394
 47–50, 259
Helena
 86, 527
 136, 200–202, 117
Heracles/Children of
Heracles
 1.0–31, 612
 10.4–36, 394
Hippolytus
 frg. 1111, 117
 275, 279
 776–81, 802, 117
Iphigenia at Tauris
 87–88, 977–78, 1384, 489
 495, 505, 527
 4.7–98, 281
Madness of Hercules
 536, 260
Medea
 6.7–68, 107
 7.2–55, 549
 965, 517
Oedipus
 frg. 555, 614
Orestes
 4.5–86, 612
 591, 107
Philoctetes
 frg. 789b.3, 382
 810, 548
Phoenician Maidens
 14.7–50, 259
 1667, 292
 1671, 510
Phrixus
 frg. 835, 614
Rhesus
 682, 527
Suppliants
 19, 260

- Fronto
Ad amicos
 1.1, 582
 2.7-5, 559
Ad Antoninum Pium
 2.6.4-15, 6
Ad Antoninum imperatorem
 1.1, 466
 1.2.1, 573
 1.2.4, 82
 2.6.1-2, 248
Ad Marcum Caesarem
 1.6.4, 566
 2.3-3, 509
 2.7, 441
 3.1, 463
 3-3, 559
 3.10, 573
 3.13-2, 509
 5.25 [40], 573
 5.40 [55], 466
 5.43 [58], 466
 5.55 [70], 466
Ad verum imperatorem
 1.3, 500
 1.4.1-2, 500
 2.1.14, 372
 2.8, 509
De Bello Parthico/The Parthian War
 6, 382
Eloquence
 1.3, 489
 In Naber
 p. 211, 77, 565
Speeches
 4-6, 38
 Gaius
 in *Digest of Justinian*
 48.19.10, 406
 50.1.29, 571
Institutes
 1.1, 369
 1.11, 230
 1.12, 17, 230
 1.66-92, 378
 Galen
On the Natural Faculties
 2.9.131, 615
 Gorgias
Encomium of Helen
 6, 107
 20, 621
 Grattius
Greek Anthology
 4.3.84-85, 108
 7.96, 435
 7.290, 614
 9.269, 614
 Heliodorus
Ethiopian Story
 1.21, 146
 4.8, 271, 447
 Heraclitus
Epistles
 4, 444
 9, 489
Homeric Problems
 4.2, 432
 57.6, 151
 59.7, 235
 79.2-11, 432
 Hermogenes
On Invention
 1.1.94-95, 441
 1.1.95-96, 566
 1.1.96-97, 325
 1.1.99, 559
 1.2.102-3, 559
 1.2.103, 393
 1.3.105, 194
 2.7.120-21, 5
 3.1.126, 100
 3.1.126-29, 107
 3.3.138, 565
 3.5.141, 565
 3.5.141-42, 565
 3.5.142, 584
 3.5.142-43, 146, 584
 3.5.148, 559
 3.13.162-63, 566
 3.15.167, 584
 4.3.181, 140
 4.4.185-86, 156
 4.4.189, 191, 566
 4.8.195, 634
 4.12.202, 584
 4.12.202-3, 584
 4.12.203-4, 591
 4.13.206, 208-9, 565
 4.14.211, 251, 584
 4.14.212, 82
On Legal Issues
 33, 563
 42.5-7, 565
 42.15-19, 571
 44.10-12, 633
 45.1-2, 563
 45.10-20, 232
 45.21, 565
 46.4-8, 565
 46.14-17, 582
 50.14-16, 183
 52.14-17, 512
 58.19-59.3, 587
 59.17-60.8, 560
 61.16-18, 560
 65.17-22, 600
 68.10-69.21, 519
 73.6-7, 564
 76.5-7, 345, 538
 77.6-78.21, 307
 77.6-7, 363
 77.20-78.21, 345, 538
On the Method of Forcefulness
 4.416, 164
 5.417-18, 342
 9.424, 434
 12.427, 97, 621
 13.428, 77
 21.436-37, 146
 30.447, 143
 34.451, 525
On Synchrisis
 19-20, 82
Progymnasmata
 3, 7, 5
 5, (On Refutation and Confirmation), 11, 584
 6, 537
 6 (Commonplace), 12, 491
 7 (Encomion), 245
 8, (Synchrisis) 18-20, 82, 365
 9, 20-22, 31
 9, (Ethopoeia), 21-22, 502
 10, (Ecphrasis), 22, 502
 11, (Thesis), 25, 442
 Herodes
Mime
 3.93, 137
 Herodian
Roman History
 1.1.1-2, 17
 1.1.3, 18
 1.11.1, 490
 1.13.4-6, 197
 2.3.4, 596
 2.5.1, 596
 8.8.8, 46, 620
 Herodotus
Histories
in toto, 8
 1.1, 18

Index of Ancient Sources

677

- 1.26, 481
 1.42, 98
 1.46–48, 511
 1.53.3, 511
 1.65–67, 396
 1.82, 411
 1.86, 397
 1.91, 511
 1.211–12, 138
 2.1.1–3, 98
 2.5, 606
 2.29–32, 272
 2.32, 604
 2.37, 465
 2.52, 18
 2.127.2, 384
 3.1.1–3, 98
 4.32, 36, 108
 4.205, 326
 7.12–19, 382
 8.1.1–6, 98
- Hesiod
Works and Days
 1.8–89, 220
 252, 428
 6.9–91, 601
- Hierocles
*On Duties: How to Conduct
 Oneself toward
 One's Parents*
in toto, 509
- Hippocrates
Affections
 23, 615
Airs, Waters, Places
 7.27–29, 615
 10.13, 615
Epidemics
 1.15.16–18, 615
 1.20.1, 4, 615
 2.1.3, 324
 2.2.6, 615
 2.6.26, 615
 4.10, 324
 4.38, 41, 615
 5.1, 16, 615
 5.30, 615
 5.90, 615
 6.1.11, 324
 7.2, 615
 7.3, 615
 7.3, 99, 615
 7.39, 615
 7.122, 616
Nature of Man
 15.22–40, 615
- Prognostic*
 20.1–22, 615
- Prorrhetic*
 1.138, 324
 2.22, 615
 2.28, 324
- Regimen in Acute Diseases*
 24, 615
 35, 615
- Hippolytus
*Refutatio omnium
 haeresium/
 Refutation of All
 Heresies*
 7.14, 48
- Hipponax frg.
 89, 584
- Homer
Iliad
in toto, 381
 1.63, 382
 1.194–200, 279, 304
 1.263, 505
 1.273, 548
 1.427, 301
 2.2–3, 608
 2.20–21, 382
 2.85, 243, 254, 505
 2.265, 545
 2.265–70, 216, 407
 2.721–23, 613
 2.786–87, 605
 3.10–11, 506, 552
 3.276–80, 549
 3.381, 318
 4.121–24, 605
 4.141–42, 389
 4.296, 505
 4.413, 505
 4.525–26, 117
 5.23, 344–45, 318
 5.144, 513, 505
 5.150, 382
 5.449–53, 102
 5.471–93, 529–32, 592
 6.212–31, 172, 394
 6.214, 505
 6.403, 620
 7.230, 505
 7.445, 414
 8.81, 505
 8.142, 466
 8.145–50, 167–71, 592
 8.221, 391
 9.410–16, 511
 10.3, 505
- 10.73, 505
 10.309–12, 416–21, 507
 10.406, 505
 11.92, 505
 11.202, 505
 11.370, 842, 505
 12.15, 605
 13.411, 505
 13.600, 505
 13.624–25, 393
 14.158, 548
 15.262, 505
 16.2, 505
 16.374–75, 151
 18.23–25, 540
 18.33–34, 411
 18.81–82, 175
 18.88–116, 511
 18.345, 350, 292
 19.35, 251, 505
 19.156–70, 231–33, 608
 19.386, 505
 19.421–23, 511
 20.110, 505
 20.321, 443–46, 318
 20.325–27, 274
 20.418–20, 117
 21.50, 257
 21.76, 394
 21.110, 109
 21.180–81, 117
 22.124, 257
 22.263, 506
 22.277, 505
 22.358–60, 258
 22.506–7, 620
 23.65–71, 259
 23.70–74, 604
 23.80–81, 109, 605
 23.389, 505
 24.171, 548
 24.582, 292
 24.654, 505
- Odyssey*
 1.38, 84, 352
 1.105, 351
 1.118–20, 123–24, 393
 1.356–61, 146
 3.156, 505
 3.345–58, 393
 4.825, 548
 4.26–36, 393
 4.534–35, 394
 5.371, 611
 5.388–89, 399, 438–41, 611
 7.276–77, 280–81, 611

- Homer (cont.)
 8.79–80, 396
 8.362–63, 333
 9.105–542, 138
 9.148, 546, 610
 9.151, 306, 436, 606
 9.176, 393
 9.268–77, 393
 9.478–79, 393
 11.71–76, 259
 11.414–20, 394
 12.69–72, 66
 14.404–5, 394
 14.497, 505
 16.186–89, 301
 16.190–91, 509
 17.109, 505
 17.347, 578, 183
 17.484–87, 351
 18.70, 505
 19.104–5, 527
 19.344–48, 353–60, 376,
 388–93, 505, 341
 19.415, 551
 19.560–65, 382
 20.101, 103, 201
 21.224–27, 509
 21.413, 201
 23.23–38, 611
 23.233–38, 611
 23.266–84, 605
 24.316–17, 540
 24.398, 410, 551
 24.456, 505
- Homeric Hymns*
 25, 508
- Horace
Epistles
 1.1.1–3, 101
 2.1.103–5, 414
- Ode*
 1.1, 101
 1.12.13–18, 354, 443
 1.35.12, 391
 2.17.15–16, 614
 2.18.7–8, 391
 3.45–48, 443
- Satires*
 1.1.1–3, 101
 1.1.9–10, 414
 1.3.90–91, 138
 1.4.141–44, 405
 1.4.81–82, 518
 1.5.1–8, 620
 1.5.100–3, 405
 2.1.15, 132
- 2.4.84, 391
 2.8, 142
- Iamblichus
On the Egyptian Mysteries
 1.12, 15, 444
 3.11, 397
 5.26, 444
 3.25, 138
- Vita Pythagorae*
 3.13, 139
 3.14, 441
 3.16, 599
 6.29–30, 116
 9.50, 177
 18.85, 246
 21.96, 177
 23.105, 246
 23.135, 599
 28.142, 612
 28.153, 521
 29.162, 175
 29.163–64, 51
 30.167, 175, 202
 30.167–68, 175
 30.168, 206
 31.190, 350
 34.244, 51
 36.267, 116
- Isaeus
Apollodoros
 1, 245
 22, 43–44, 550
- Aristarchus*
 1, 559
- Astyphilus*
 18, 583
 19, 561
- Cleonymus*
 11.36, 583
 22.37, 584
 31–32, §37, 565
 39, 592
 41, 561
 49, 563
- Estate of Dicaeogenes*
 46, 544
- Hagnias*
 6, 565
 46, 232
- Nicostratus*
 9, 562
 27, 544, 559
 31, 561
- On the Estate of Menecles*
 1, 14, 245
 10, 220
- 44, 47, 591
 47, 161
- Philoctemon*
 21, 392
- Pyrrhus*
 40, 303, 583, 589
 80, 620
- Isocrates
Ad Demonicum (Or. 1)
 17, 518
 20, 512
 32, 138
 52, 620
- Ad Nicoclem (Or. 2)*
 11, 341
- Antidosis (Or. 15)*
 323, 563
- Areopagus*
in toto, 437
- Nicocles/Cyprians (Or. 3)*
 13, (Or. 3.29), 307
 37, (Or. 3.34), 507
 46, (Or. 3.36), 502
 54, (Or. 3.38), 518
- Panegyricus (Or. 4)*
 21, 396
 24, 445
- Panathenaic Oration*
in toto, 428
- Julius Caesar
in toto, 12
- Civil War*
 2.33, 305
 3.33–105, 491
- Galic Wars*
 1.20, 514
 2.7, 554
 7.40–41, 555
- Julius Paulus
Sententiae
 2.14.3, 603
 5.5.9, 566
- in Digest of Justinian*
 48.19.5, 566
- Justin (Marcus Junianus)
Epitome of the Phillipic
History of Pompeius
Trogus
 Pref. 4, 19
 1.9.1–3, 491
 2.6.4, 445
 2.6.7, 6
 2.11.12, 551
 2.12.8–10, 491
 2.14.8–9, 472
 3.1.6, 550

- 3.3.3, 176
 3.7.7, 507
 3.7.16–4.1.18, 116
 4.1.9, 16, 618
 4.5.10, 411
 5.4.9, 619
 6.2.4–5, 183
 6.7.2–3, 551
 6.8.1, 102, 324
 6.8.6–8, 507
 6.8.10–13, 324
 6.8.13, 102, 504
 7.4.7, 550
 9.4.10, 252
 11.3.11, 6
 11.5.1–2, 517
 11.5.10–16, 381
 11.8.2, 555
 11.8.3, 527
 11.11.6–8, 569
 11.14.3, 484
 12.6.15, 279
 12.6.15–16, 484
 12.8.5–6, 484
 12.16.5, 381
 13.5.9, 569
 13.7.2–4, 270
 13.8.5–6, 551
 14.4.3, 591
 16.2.3, 569
 16.3.4, 442
 16.3.10, 593
 16.3.11, 612
 16.5.3–4, 410
 16.5.13, 549
 17.3.1–22, 116
 17.3.11, 428
 18.3.1–18.4.1, 116
 18.6.11–12, 442
 18.7.9, 391
 19.3.12, 411
 20.2.5, 442
 20.3.9, 472
 21.4.4, 6, 284
 21.4.7, 406
 22.6.1, 151
 23.3.12, 593
 23.4.10–11, 324
 24.6.9, 396
 24.8.9–16, 491
 24.39, 259
 26.2.9–10, 517
 27.2.1, 613
 27.3.8, 284
 29.4.11, 284
 31.2.2, 284
 31.8.1–3, 382
 32.2.8, 517
 32.2.9, 232
 32.3.9–11, 442
 32.4.3, 284
 32.4.8, 411
 33.1.7, 151
 34.4.2, 284
 36.1.1, 256
 36.2, 299
 37.3.6, 284
 38.3.11, 31
 38.6.8, 506
 38.10.8, 596
 39.2.5–6, 491
 39.3.11–12, 258
 41.1.1–41.3.10, 116
 42.2.7–42.3.9, 116
 43.1.3, 175
 43.4.8, 284
 44.5.2, 382
- Justinian**
Codex
 4.32.26.2, 603
 9.2.4, 566
 9.4.4, 322
Digest
 5.1.71, 566
 47.21.2, 406
 48.1.5, 626
 48.3.1, 624
 48.4.1.1, 422
 48.17.1, 578
 48.19.5 pr., 566
 48.19.10, 406
 49.6.1, 580
 50.1.29, 571
 68.28.2, 406
- Institutes*
 2.10.6, 119, 321
- Juvenal**
Satires
 1.27, 391
 3.60–63, 133
 3.62, 382, 452
 3.136–44, 422
 3.296, 388
 4.15–18, 172
 4.24–25, 37–48, 172
 4.136–39, 575
 5.14.96–106, 297
 6.156–60, 578
 6.160, 300
 6.489, 511–29, 389
 6.542–47, 346, 389
 6.544–45, 475
 6.553–564, 334
 6.602–9, 245
 8.211–30, 575
 9.101, 437
 10.15–18, 575
 12.129, 575
 13.121–22, 430
 14.96–106, 405
 14.100–1, 404
 14.100–3, 452
 14.102–3, 405
 14.104, 163
- Libanius**
Anecdote
 3.7, 472
 3.24, 601
Common Topics
 2.1, 560
Comparison
 4.4–5, 607
 4.14, 603
Declamations
 36.1–2, 10, 566
 36.19, 47, 257
 36.42, 519
 44.17, 565
 44.42, 574
 44.50–52, 61, 519
 44.70, 566
Encomium
 3.19, 584
Invective
 6.1, 584
Maxim
 1.13, 595
 2.8, 595
Speech in Character
 23.7, 584
- Livy**
Ab Urbe Condita
in toto, 35, 38–39
 Preface, 9–10, 8
 1.8.7, 239
 1.26.5, 239
 1.26.12, 502
 1.45.2, 481
 2.1.10–11, 239
 3.29.4–5, 619
 3.40.5, 254, 305
 3.45.5–6, 365
 3.49.4, 486
 3.71.5, 130, 197, 628
 3.8.10, 167
 3.45.5–6, 418
 3.49.4, 540

Livy (cont.)

4.30.9–11, 55, 405
 4.45.2, 550
 5.14.3, 396
 5.15.12, 396
 5.16.8, 396
 5.33.7, 605
 5.46.2–3, 504
 6.1.2–3, 6
 6.11.7, 130, 197
 7.6.6, 6
 9.16.19, 381
 9.17.1–9.19.17, 116
 10.9.4, 418
 10.9.4–5, 575
 10.38.10, 549
 21.10.9, 549
 21.62.1–5, 39
 21.62.1, 39
 21.62.1–5, 39
 21.62.5, 39
 22.34.2, 130, 197
 23.8.4, 502
 23.11.1, 396
 24.10.6, 11, 39
 24.44.8, 39
 25.1.11–12, 55
 25.7.7–9, 39
 25.7.8, 151
 25.16.6, 394
 26.9.7, 260
 26.23.4–5, 39
 27.4.10, 391
 27.4.11–14, 39
 27.11.2–3, 39
 27.11.2–5, 39
 27.37.1–4, 39
 27.37.1–6, 39
 27.37.2, 39
 28.36.12, 611
 29.14.2, 39
 29.14.3, 39
 31.26.12, 490
 31.30.9–10, 490
 31.31.3, 490
 31.34.3, 356
 31.49.3, 619
 32.1.8, 491
 32.1.10–12, 39
 32.8.2, 39
 32.8.2–3, 39
 33.26.7–8, 39
 33.26.9, 550
 33.28.2, 138
 33.33.1–2, 548
 34.2.9, 388

34.4.18, 146, 388
 34.45.6–7, 39
 34.58.2–3, 381
 35.8.9, 619
 35.9.2–4, 39
 35.21.3–6, 39
 36.20.3, 490
 36.37.2–3, 39
 37.45.11, 33
 38.41.15, 598
 39.8–19, 405
 39.15.2–3, 11, 55
 39.15.11, 589
 39.18.9, 55, 389,
 589
 40.19.11, 569
 40.29.11–14, 477
 40.43.4–6, 619
 40.45.1–4, 39
 40.56.9, 608
 41.13.1–2, 39
 41.21.12–13, 39
 42.2.4, 39
 42.2.5, 151
 42.3.8, 490
 42.28.11–12, 117
 42.40.3, 195
 43.7.11, 596
 43.8.1–10, 596
 43.13.3–6, 39
 44.35.20, 270
 44.36.1–2, 270
 45.7.5, 301
 45.16.5, 39
 45.39.17, 257

Longus

Daphnis and Chloe

1.8, 25, 270
 1.11, 21–22, 506
 1.30, 611
 2.4, 270
 2.19, 21, 598
 2.22, 506
 4.22–23, 509

Longinus

On the Sublime

1.1, 17
 11.1, 5, 197
 13.2, 396–97
 44.9, 569

Lucan

Civil War

1.673–95, 138
 5.97–101, 125, 396
 5.148–57, 397
 5.165–93, 149, 397

10.542–46, 620

Lucian of Samosata

A True Story

2.46, 139
 2.47, 77
 2.7, 21, 411

Affairs of the Heart

9, 393
 29, 437

51, 452

*Alexander the False**Prophet*

2, 211, 472
 4, 617
 25, 38, 44–47, 432
 38, 482
 38, 46, 431
 41, 509
 45, 615
 48, 397, 511
 56, 600

Anacharsis/Athletics

19, 437

Astrology

23, 396

Carousal

6, 432
 43, 172

Critic, 231*Cynic (Pseudo-Lucian)*

11, 391

Dance

37, 354, 445

Death of Peregrinus

1, 19, 123
 1, 25, 411

11, 155

11–13, 373

12, 219, 568

13, 176

19, 194, 256

19–20, 350

31, 559

42–44, 604

43, 593

Demonax

3, 204

5, 434

5, 11, 436

7, 195

11, 196, 352, 434,

444

14, 345

27, 444

35, 598

40, 525

- Dialogues of Courtesans*
 7 (*Musarium and Her Mother* ¶2), 296–97, 437
- Dialogues of the Dead*
 450 (24/30, *Minos and Sostratus* 1), 491
- Dialogues of the Gods*
 287 (25/26, *Apollo and Hermes*), 617
- Dipsads*
 6, 603
- Double Indictment*
 2, 431
 6, 271
 20–21, 431
- Downward Journey*
 5, 245
- Essays in Portraiture Defended*
 23, 354
- Eunuch*
 3, 430
- Gout*
 87–88, 333
- Harmonides*
 3, 584
- Hermodotimus/Sects*
 9, 455
 11, 142
 14, 195
 14–15, 25–27, 29–30, 430
 16, 430–32
 22, 176
 37, 490
 40, 120
 81, 446
- How to Write History*
 6, 2, 488
 7, 12
 7, 11, 15, 17, 22–23, 43–45, 14
 8, LCL 6:13, 12
 8, 22, 11
 9, 12
 16, 51
 17, 373
 20, 167
 23, 98
 24–25, 10, 12
 39, 12
 40, LCL 6:55, 12
 53, 100, 107, 235
 55, 98–99, 217
 59, 9
 62, 12
- Icaromenippus*
 24, 437, 481
 26, 31, 431
- Ignorant Book-Collector*
 3, 518
 28, 271
- Indictment*
 4, 12, 437
 6–7, 8, 11, 455
- Lover of Lies*
 2–5, 353
 3, 445
 16 (LCL 3:345), 398
 30–31, 398
- Lucius*
 3, 137
 34, 426
- Menippus/Descent into Hades*
 12, 325
 13, 571
- Nigrinus*
 5–6, 589
 10, 352
 12–14, 428
 15, 139
 22, 172
- Parasite*
 27, 430
 30, 430
- Parliament of the Gods*
 4, 142, 378
 7, 353
 10–11, 249
 18, 566
- Phalaris*
 1, ¶14, 231
 2.4, 613
- Philosophers for Sale*
 13, 471
 19, 431
 20, 432
 20–22, 433
 24, 455
- Professor of Public Speaking*
 20, 139
 22, 231
- Prometheus*
 17, 353
- Runaways*
 16, 211
 17, 455
- Sacred Texts*
 10, 333
 11, 444
 12, 352
- Saturnalia/Conversation with Cronus*
 7, 491
- Sham Sophist/Solecist*
 6, 434
- Slander*
 12, 518
 30, 320
- Slip of the Tongue*
 6, 431
- The Dream/Lucian's Career*
 1–3, 456
- The Ship*
 2, 330, 525, 601
 5, 609, 617
 7, 593
 9, 597
 14, 600
- Timon/The Misanthrope*
 8, 506
 46, 437
 52–53, 559
 54, 472
- Toxaris*
 20–21, 611
 30, 410
 30–31, 568
 31, 408
 33, 411
 1.0–51, 408
- True Story*
 2.12, 391
- Zeus Catechized*
 2–8, 353
 16, 18, 491
- Zeus Rants*
 4, 431
 20, 28, 31, 43, 511
 30, 396
 36, 257
 41, 345
 43, 397
 44, 444
 52, 559
- Lucretius*
De rerum natura
 1.62–79, 431
 1.80–101, 431
 1.102–6, 431
 2.54, 445
 2.167–83, 431
 2.611, 354
 2.646–51, 431
 2.1090–1104, 431
 3.1–30, 431
 3.370–95, 417–829, 431

- Lucretius (cont.)
 3.830–977, 431
 5.146–55, 431
 5.156–234, 431
 5.1423, 391
- Lycophron
Alexandra
 1.2–3, 506
 363, 489
- Lysias
Orations
 2.21, §192, 381
 2.24, §19, 202
 2.25, §193, 504
 2.28, §193, 381
 3.1, §96, 565
 3:27, §98, 583
 3.39, §99, 561
 3.6, §97, 449, 550
 3.39, §99, 632
 3.44–45, §100, 565
 4.1–13, §§100–1, 395
 4.13, §101, 561
 5.2–3, §§102–3, 559
 6.14, §104, 437
 6.21–32, §§105–6, 613
 6.23, §105, 116
 7.2, §108, 559, 566, 573
 7.17, §109, 633
 7.19–23, §110, 565
 7.23, §110, 565
 8.5–6, §112, 116
 9.10, §115 (Ps.–Lysias), 231
 10.11, §117, 437
 10.16, §117, 408
 12.1, §120, 559
 13.39–40, §133, 568
 14.47, §144, 251
 15.1, §144, 575
 19.2, §152, 557
 21, 569
 23.2, §166, 583
 23.9–10, §167, 423
 24.6, §168, 220
 24.19–20, §170, 457
 26.17, §177, 441
 27.12–13, §178–79, 563
 28.17, §181, 569
 29.11, §182, 569
 31.20, §188, 565
- Macarius Magnes
Apocriticus
 3.19–22, 205
 4.20–23, 195
- Macrobius
Saturnalia
 1.4.19, 223
 1.11.19, 426
 1.12.24, 598
 1.12.20, 352
 1.17.41, 506
 1.19.7, 352
 1.19.14–15, 429
 1.20.13, 468
 1.20.18, 481
 2.1.8, 431
 4.4.18, 418
 5.22.4, 481
- Marcus Aurelius
 1.14, 176
 1.17.8, 382
 6.16, 216, 409
 7.48, 406
 11.23, 197
- Martial
Epigrams
 2.29.3, 391
 2.43.1–2, 175
 2.53, 132
 2.56, 224
 3.12, 49, 172
 3.16.6, 138
 3.36.1–3, 414, 484
 4.4.7, 332
 4.8, 142
 4.28.2, 391
 4.85, 172
 5.8.5, 391
 5.35.3, 452
 8.10, 391
 8.48.1, 391
 10.70.11–12, 452
 12.28, 172
- Maximus of Tyre
Oration
 2.1–2, 10, 447
 3.1–8, 435
 3.5–6, 463
 3.7, 441, 545
 3.7–8, 504
 3.8, 195, 252, 438
 6.7, 506
 8.8, 605
 9.1, 397
 9.2, 605
 10.5, 583
 15.6, 545
 16.3–4, 584
 18.6, 632
 19.2, 506
 22, 568
 22.5, 9
- 26.5–6, 82
 27.6, 421
 29.4, 264, 325
 30–33, 431
 33.1, 584
 35.2, 264, 325
 35.4, 381
 36.2, 437
 36.4, 412
- Menander
Epitrepontes
 10.5–77, 320
- Menander Rhetor
 1.1, 333.31–334.5, 11
 1.1, 333.34–334.5, 11
 1.2, 353.9–10, 82
 1.2, 355.16–17, 481
 1.3, 360.23–24, 468
 1.3, 360.25–27, 455,
 479
 1.3, 362.19, 428
 1.3, 362.30–32, 441
 1.3, 363.6–7, 176
 1.3, 365.27–29, 141
 1.3, 366.9–10, 24–28, 129
 1.3, 367.8, 620
 2.1, 369.5–7, 325
 2.1–2, 370.21–371.2, 325
 2.1–2, 370.28–372.2, 534
 2.1–2, 371.5–17, 245
 2.1–2, 371.17–372.9, 245
 2.1–2, 372.14–18, 153
 2.1–2, 375.7–8, 107
 2.1–2, 375.14, 195
 2.1–2, 376.31–377.2, 82
 2.1–2, 385.8, 107
 2.3, 82
 2.3, 382.15–16, 440–41
 2.3, 384, 612
 2.3, 385.12–13, 437
 2.4, 393.25–30, 84
 2.4, 393.34–394.4, 501
 2.10, 416.2–4, 82
 2.10, 416.15, 569
 2.10, 417.5–9, 13–17, 82
 2.10, 417.10–11, 82
 2.12, 422.11–12, 527
 2.14, 426.30, 527
 2.14, 427.3–4, 527
 2.15, 431.13–15, 504
 2.15, 431.23–24, 509
 2.15, 431.31–432.2, 504
 2.15, 432.9–14, 504
 2.15, 433.10–13, 509
 2.17, 444.4–5, 381
 2.17, 445.19, 490

Index of Ancient Sources

683

- Minucius Felix
Octavius
26.6, 397
- Musonius Rufus
in toto, 23
frg. 23, 365
frg. 35, p. 134, 508
frg. 38, p. 136.4–5, 584
frg. 41, p. 136.22–26, 197
frg. 51, p. 144.8–9, 432
1, p. 32.22, 432
1, p. 32.28, 455
3, p. 40.17, 432
3, p. 42.23–29, 621
4, p. 42.31–37, 449
4, p. 48.1–26, 449
5, p. 50.21, 518
6, pp. 54.26–56.11, 621
7, p. 58.29–30, 36, 166
8, p. 64.14, 446
8, 66.10, 604
9, p. 74.10–11, 196
9, p. 74.13–19, 501
10, pp. 76.18–78.7, 406
10, p. 76.20–24, 216
10, p. 76.23–24, 504
10, p. 76.29–30, 216
10, p. 78.12–14, 435
11, p. 78.12–14, 434
11, p. 80.15, 455
11, p. 80.19, 21–23, 183
11, p. 84.9–14, 333
12, p. 86.29, 432
14, p. 92.21–22, 506
15, p. 96.28–31, 393
16, p. 104.30, 446
17, p. 108, 447
17, p. 108.12, 16, 25–27, 432
17, p. 108.14–15, 444
17, p. 110.1–3, 504
17, p. 110.21–23, 432
18A, p. 112.6–7, 29, 137
18B, p. 116.4–22, 25–33, 137
18B, p. 118.4–5, 9, 16–19, 137
18B, p. 118.8–9, 432
18B, p. 118.16–18, 435
20, p. 124.15, 391
20, p. 126.2–3, 588
22, p. 130, 504
- Nepos (Cornelius)
On Illustrious Men
1 (Miltiades), 3.4, 381
2 (Themistocles), 5.3, 381
3 (Aristides), 1.2, 119
3 (Aristides), 1.4, 486, 524
4 (Pausanias), 4.4, 490
4 (Pausanias), 5.1, 214, 550
5 (Cimon), 3, 210
8 (Thrasylbulus), 4.1–2, 210
11 (Iphricates), 3.2, 376
12 (Chabrias), 3.3, 210
12 (Chabrias), 4.3, 611
14 (Datames), 5.2, 210
14 (Datames), 5.3, 214
14 (Datames), 6.3, 116
14 (Datames), 11, 116
15 (Epaminondas), 7.1, 210
16 (Pelopidas), 3, 116
17 (Agesilaus), 2.1, 381
17 (Agesilaus), 4.8, 491
17 (Agesilaus), 8.1, 183
18 (Eumenes), 7.2, 210
18 (Eumenes), 11.2, 568
23 (Hannibal), 1.2, 210
25 (Atticus) 3.3, 427
25 (Atticus), 6.4, 518
25 (Atticus), 14.1, 101
- Nicolaus of Damascus
Life of Augustus
14, 619
15 (*FGrH* 129), 256
16, 20–21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 349
17, 509, 600
19, 496, 549
20, 382
30, 569
- Nicolaus the Sophist
Progymnasmata
1.pref.1, 17
- Orosius
Histories Against the Pagans
7.6.12, 313
- Ovid
Amores
2.12.18, 381
2.16.21–26, 603
Fasti
1.138, 320
2.130–32, 637, 239
2.500–9, 109
5.709–20, 617
5.720, 617
Heroides
3.38, 117
14.42, 138
Metamorphoses
1.180, 354
1.212–13, 220, 351
1.235–36, 271
1.393–94, 400–15, 445
2.356–57, 510
2.640, 125
3.699–700, 409
5.449–61, 351
5.564–71, 355
5.626–27, 506
6.8–9, 391
6.146–47, 313–15, 207
6.527–28, 506
8.618–724, 352
9.782–85, 201
10.224, 393
10.362, 510
10.368, 409
10.525, 509
11.520–21, 603
11.559–61, 611
11.775–76, 613
13.497, 260
13.531–32, 292
14.129–31, 301
14.824–28, 846–51, 110
15.798, 414
- Tristia*
1.1.5, 391
2.324, 472
4.4.13, 239
- Pausanias
Description of Greece
1.1.1, 428
1.1.4, 428, 442
1.2.4–5, 428
1.3.1–3, 442
1.3.3 [*LCL* 1:15, 17], 11
1.8.3–4, 428
1.14.6–7, 428
1.14.7, 333
1.18.2, 617
1.18.2–6, 428
1.19.1–8, 428
1.19.2, 429
1.20.2–3, 428
1.21.4, 429
1.22.1–3, 428
1.22.8, 397
1.23.4, 7, 429
1.24.3, 429, 440
1.24.4–7, 429
1.24.8, 14, 429
1.26.4–5, 429
1.26.5, 401
1.26.6, 489
1.27.1–2, 429

- Pausanias (cont.)
 1.28.2, 428
 1.28.4–6, 429
 1.29.2, 428
 2.1.2, 451
 2.2.3, 465
 2.2.6, 482
 2.2.6–8, 457
 2.2.8, 401
 2.3.1, 457
 2.3.5, 459
 2.4.6–7, 457
 2.7.2, 158
 2.26.5, 290
 2.27.4, 290
 2.32.2, 540
 3.12.4, 108
 3.13.6, 617
 3.16.2–5, 491
 4.31, 482, 617
 5.14.8, 442
 5.15.5, 617
 5.25.2–3, 605
 7.2.6–7, 482
 8.22.6, 612
 8.23.7, 540
 8.41.1, 158
 9.16.4, 612
 9.25.10, 491
 9.31.7, 6
 9.33.6, 491
 9.39.12, 491
- Persius
Satires
 5.179–84, 405, 452
- Petronius
Satyricon
 16–26, 452
 30, 391
 38, 108
 38, 54, 391
 57, 230
 102, 271
 102.14, 362
 112, 259, 322, 410
 114, 610
 124, 151
- Phaedrus
 1.1, 506
 1.8.5–12, 506
 1.10.9, 506
 1.16.5, 506
 1.23.3–4, 552
 3. prologue, 100
 3.epilogue.8–1, 101
 4.20, 612
 4.23.24–25, 612
- Philodemus of Gadara
Death
 1, 431
 3.32–33, 431
 17.3–6, 431
 21.6–11, 431
 23.13–14, 431
 28.5–13, 431
 30.15–17, 431
 38.7–8, 428
- Frank Criticism*
in toto, esp. frg. 1, 196
 col. 10b.10–11, 503
 frg. 1.4, 503
 18b.1–2, 503
 19a.3, 503
 20b.8–9, 503
 23b–24a, 196
 24a.4, 503
 47.7, 503
- Property Management*
 col. 2.3–9, 392
 col. 23.23–29, 455
- Philostratus
Epistles of Apollonius
 11, 295
 27, 444
 37, 583
 62, 528
- Life of Apollonius*
 1.1, 31–32, 444
 1.7, 527
 1.16, 472
 1.17, 434
 2.7, 36, 139
 2.14, 398
 3.23, 601
 3.38, 398
 3.58, 333
 4.2, 177, 481, 503
 4.10, 483
 4.10, 25, 398
 4.10, 25, 40, 398
 4.11, 444
 4.13, 599
 4.20, 398–99
 4.32, 600
 4.34, 382
 4.35, 408
 5.14, 353
 5.20, 447
 5.21, 502
 5.25, 444
 5.27, 33, 405
 5.33, 299, 405
 6.3.5, 442
 6.11, 139
 6.14–17, 22, 449
 6.18–19, 249
 6.36, 525
 7.1, 107, 252
 7.11, 434
 7.11–13, 436
 7.17–33, 40, 567
 7.22, 567
 7.31, 549
 7.36, 568
 8.1, 107
 8.5, 567
 8.6, 434
 8.7, 444
 8.22, 506
 8.30, 110, 210
- Lives of the Sophists*
 pref. 479, 100
 1.4, 7, 434
 1.8.490, 470, 525
 1.10.494, 435, 455, 593
 1.21.519, 455
 1.22.524, 515
 1.24.529, 139, 353, 531
 1.25.535, 441
 1.25.536, 537, 239
 1.25.537, 509
 1.25.537–38, 325
 1.25.541, 581
 1.482, 353, 531
 1.488, 272
 1.490, 239
 2.1.553, 525
 2.4.569, 558
 2.5.571, 577, 527
 2.5.572, 441
 2.5.574, 481
 2.8.578, 498
 2.8.579, 197, 437, 441
 2.9.583, 531
 2.9.586, 441
 2.10.588, 197
 2.11.591, 116
 2.12.593, 272
 2.21.602–3, 376
 2.21.602–4, 384
 2.23.606, 18, 455
 2.26.614, 353, 531
 2.29.621, 34, 184,
 507
 2.29.621, 34
 2.30.623, 587
 2.31.624, 434
 6.36, 434

Index of Ancient Sources

685

- On Heroes*
 4.5, 525
 18.5, 138
 31.7, 156
 34.6–7, 156
 53.16, 381
 58.5, 599
- Pindar
 Frg. 146, 159
Encomia
 frg. 122, 452
 frg. 124, 138
Isthmian Odes
 1.1–6, 527
Nemean Odes
 5.2–3, 472
 5.33, 393
 6.1–2, 445
Olympian Odes
 7.55–56, 445
 8.22, 393
Pythian Odes
 2.76, 518
 2.94–95, 585
 4.74, 107
 4.97–98, 527
 8.59–60, 107
 11.10, 107
- Plato
in toto, 23
Alcibiades
 1.114–27, 503
Apologia
 17CD, 559
 24B, 434
 29D, 196, 212
 32E, 583
 35D, 434, 545,
 583
 39CD, 438
Cratylus
 400BC, 448
Euthyphro
 3B, 435
 5, 491
Gorgias
 485D, 589
Laws
 8.837AB, 175
 10.908DE, 507
Phaedo
 64CE, 583
Republic
 2.364BC, 507
 4.444E, 195
 6.499CD, 175
- Plautus
Truculentus
 4.741, 585
- Pliny the Elder
Natural History
 pref. 6, 12, 100
 pref. 12, 30
 pref. 12–13, 198
 2.5.17, 353
 2.5.22, 557
 2.5.27, 584
 2.6.43, 47, 151
 2.7.47, 151
 2.30.98, 151
 2.31–32.99, 151
 2.45.116, 602
 2.47.122, 598, 616
 2.47.125, 600
 2.81.191–92, 414
 2.86.200, 414
 2.95.207–8, 396
 2.97.210, 333
 2.105.224, 606
 2.112.245, 597
 2.132, 603
 3.1.3, 381
 3.1.5, 382
 3.5.66, 623
 3.5.67 [LCL 2:51], 623
 3.5.73, 618
 3.8.86, 618
 3.8.87, 618
 3.8.92, 611
 3.10.96, 617
 3.26.152, 612
 4.4.10, 465
 4.4.11, 459
 4.7.24, 428, 449, 451
 4.10.29, 419
 4.12.89, 108
 4.16.104, 108
 5.1.12, 391
 5.4.26–27, 603
 5.5.31–32, 133
 5.11.62, 468
 5.12.65–6.32.162, 134
 5.14.69, 263, 311
 5.15.70, 123, 304
 5.15.72, 134
 5.15.73, 174, 179
 5.17.13, 174
 5.17.76, 391–92, 511
 5.18.79, 310
 5.22.92, 527
 5.23–24.94, 358
 5.24.94, 336
- 5.25.95, 347
 5.29.104, 597
 5.31.115, 466, 470
 5.35.129, 372
 5.36.134, 510
 5.37.135–5.38.136, 499
 5.245, 347
 6.24.2–5, 410
 6.29.112–6.31.141, 132
 6.30.117–20, 131
 6.31.3, 575
 6.32.143, 134
 6.35.186, 271
 7.31.119–7.34.120, 397
 7.52.173, 356
 7.55.190, 431
 7.56.195, 389
 8.1.1, 107
 8.70.183, 352
 9.53.104–5, 391
 9.54.106–109, 108
 9.60.124, 391
 9.60.126, 392
 9.60.127, 391
 10.98.211, 382
 11.26.76–11.27.77, 510
 11.119.284, 137
 12.1.2, 108
 12.41.84, 108
 14.10.79, 510
 14.27.137–148, 138
 16.45.108, 117
 16.79.213–15, 481
 18.1.1, 107
 18.1.4, 628
 18.56.205, 598
 19.5.22–19.6.25, 456
 19.53, 596
 20.9.18, 613
 20.11.21, 616
 20.13.23, 613
 20.51.132, 613
 20.63.171, 613
 20.71.182, 613
 20.84.227–28, 616
 20.86.234, 616
 20.87.236, 613
 20.96.256–58, 613
 20.100.264, 613
 21.22.45, 391
 22.53.113–22.54.115, 137
 22.55.116, 616
 23.3.3, 616
 23.81.162, 616
 24.20.30, 613
 24.35.52, 613

Pliny the Elder (cont.)

- | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 24.72.116, 616 | 2.3.1, 139 | 5.8.12–13, 12 |
| 24.79.129, 616 | 2.3.1–3, 531 | 5.9.6, 349 |
| 24.92.148, 613 | 2.3.6, 472 | 5.11.2, 592 |
| 25.5.13–14, 584 | 2.3.8, 108 | 5.20.1–2, 570 |
| 25.55.99, 613 | 2.3.9, 325 | 5.20.4–5, 563 |
| 26.71.115–16, 615 | 2.6.1, 172 | 5.21.3, 603 |
| 27.98.124, 613 | 2.9.2, 275, 580 | 6.5.1–2, 585 |
| 28.3.13, 513 | 2.11.2, 569 | 6.5.2, 569 |
| 28.4.18, 55 | 2.11.3, 570 | 6.5.4–5, 548 |
| 28.4.18–19, 473 | 2.11.9, 578 | 6.6.3, 554 |
| 28.7.35, 613 | 2.11.16, 18, 194 | 6.6.4, 9, 592 |
| 28.14.56, 137 | 2.12.2, 120 | 6.11.2, 525 |
| 28.23.82–83, 615 | 2.13.9, 275 | 6.13.1–2, 570 |
| 28.42.149–54, 613 | 2.18.2, 366 | 6.14.1–2, 393 |
| 28.58.202.10, 616 | 2.18.4, 550 | 6.16.11, 19, 599 |
| 28.66.228–29, 615 | 2.19.2–4, 325 | 6.20.13–17, 151 |
| 29.15.59, 613 | 3.2.2, 615 | 6.22.5, 631 |
| 29.21.69–90, 613 | 3.2.6, 275, 554 | 6.24.3–4, 410 |
| 30.19.55.58, 616 | 3.3.5, 196 | 6.28.3, 394 |
| 30.30.98–104, 615 | 3.4.1, 592 | 6.31, 575 |
| 33.1.1, 107 | 3.4.2, 8, 570 | 6.31.1, 576 |
| 33.24.83, 491 | 3.5.5, 575 | 6.31.3, 615 |
| 33.46.131, 204 | 3.7.1–2, 410 | 6.31.4, 224, 580 |
| 34.1.1, 107 | 3.7.6–7, 619 | 6.31.5–6, 583 |
| 34.2.2, 4, 204 | 3.8.2, 275 | 6.31.6, 580 |
| 34.19.54, 447 | 3.9.5, 410 | 6.31.9, 575 |
| 34.23.106–7, 204 | 3.9.5, 17, 570 | 6.31.10–12, 566 |
| 36.1.1, 107 | 3.9.14–15, 584 | 6.31.11–12, 576 |
| 36.21.95, 481 | 3.9.18, 541 | 6.31.13, 171 |
| 36.24.107–8, 411 | 3.9.25, 345 | 6.31.13–14, 576 |
| 36.65.191, 512 | 3.9.25–26, 587 | 6.33.3–4, 463 |
| 37.1.1, 107 | 3.9.29, 583 | 7.6.10, 571 |
| 37.15.57, 387 | 3.9.34, 631 | 7.6.12–13, 573 |
| 37.15.58, 204 | 3.12.1, 171 | 7.9.5, 34 |
| 37.17.66–37.18.67, 204 | 3.16.1, 13, 140, 634 | 7.17.3, 11 |
| 37.37.119, 204 | 3.16.6–12, 410 | 7.19.6, 259, 477 |
| Pliny the Younger | 3.16.8, 341 | 7.23.1, 281 |
| <i>in toto</i> , 11 | 3.16.8–9, 585 | 7.25.3–4, 525 |
| <i>Epistles</i> | 3.20.1, 366 | 7.25.4, 428 |
| <i>in toto</i> , 416 | 3.20.3–4, 345, 548 | 7.27.2, 382 |
| 1.1.1–2, 100 | 4.1.4, 509, 619 | 7.29.2–4, 553 |
| 1.2.5, 584 | 4.3.5, 525 | 7.31.3, 507 |
| 1.4.2–3, 394 | 4.8.1, 578 | 8.4.1, 11 |
| 1.5.1, 575 | 4.9.2, 120 | 8.6.9, 516 |
| 1.5.5–6, 142, 546 | 4.9.2–3, 570 | 8.6.1–4, 553 |
| 1.5.8, 285 | 4.9.6–7, 17–18, 569 | 8.21.1, 321 |
| 1.5.11–14, 564 | 4.9.9, 194 | 8.24.2, 427, 460 |
| 1.5.15–16, 356 | 4.9.18, 338 | 8.24.7, 493 |
| 1.10.9–11, 568 | 4.11.6, 579 | 9.13.18, 141, 338 |
| 1.12.1–4, 410 | 4.13.10, 554 | 9.13.19–20, 345, 486 |
| 1.16.4, 34 | 4.16.2–3, 497 | 9.16.1, 167 |
| 1.18.2–5, 382 | 5.5.3, 11, 575 | 9.19.5, 11 |
| 1.20.7, 36 | 5.8.1–2, 7 | 9.33.1, 11 |
| 1.23.2, 255 | 5.8.5, 11, 550 | 9.36.4, 298 |
| 1.24.1–2, 472 | 5.8.6–7, 620 | 9.37.1–5, 578 |
| | 5.8.8, 535 | 10.8.6, 332 |

- 10.10.2, 619
 10.15.1, 466
 10.17A.3, 571
 10.18.3, 571
 10.19A.1, 466
 10.19.1–10.20.2, 407
 10.21.1, 461
 10.22.1–2, 461
 10.27–28, 461
 10.31.2, 407
 10.31.3, 633
 10.31.4, 570
 10.32, 407
 10.32.1–2, 570
 10.33.2, 633
 10.35–36, 52, 100, 573
 10.43.3, 578
 10.57.2, 575, 623
 10.58.2, 411
 10.59, 575, 580
 10.65.2, 462
 10.66.1, 462
 10.74.3, 580
 10.77.1, 297, 461
 10.78.1–2, 461
 10.93, 493
 10.96, 350, 633
 10.96.5–6, 585
 10.96.8–9, 441
 10.96.10, 370
 10.96–97, 312
 10.96.3, 575
 10.96.3–4, 28, 580
 10.96.4, 575
 10.96.6, 132
 10.96.9–10, 482
 10.97, 543, 578
 10.108.1, 462
 10.110–111, 633
 10.114.1, 528
- Plutarch**
Advice to the Bride and Groom
 12, *Mor* 139DE, 602
 19, *Mor* 140D, 298, 389
 20, *Mor* 140DE, 175
 32, *Mor* 142D, 146, 449
Against the Stoics on Common Conceptions (*Mor* 1058E–1086B)
in toto, 433
Athenians More Famous in War or in Wisdom (*Mor* 34C–351B)
in toto, 427
- Bravery of Women* (*Mor* 253DE)
in toto, 411
Contradictions of the Stoics (*Mor* 1033A–1057C)
in toto, 433
 6, 444
Delays of Divine Vengeance
 32, *Mor* 567F, 575
Dialogue on Love
 16, *Mor* 759B, 149, 396
Fame of the Athenians
 8, *Mor* 351B, 620
Fortune of Romans
 13, *Mor* 326C, 620
Greek Questions
 12, *Mor* 293E, 396
 19, *Mor* 295DE, 396
How a Young Man Should Study Poetry (*Mor* 1057C–1058D)
in toto, 433
How to Profit by One's Enemies
 6, *Mor* 89B, 503
How to Tell a Flatterer from a Friend
 24, *Mor* 65AB, 175
Isis and Osiris
 1, *Mor* 351C, 100
 1, *Mor* 351DE, 442
 2, *Mor* 352A, 442
 3, *Mor* 352C, 100
 4, *Mor* 352C, 465
 6, *Mor* 353C, 138
 14, *Mor* 356E, 165
 71, *Mor* 379DE, 249
 75, *Mor* 381B, 444
Lectures
 2, *Mor* 37EF, 360
 4, *Mor* 39CD, 438
 11, *Mor* 43BC, 137
 12, *Mor* 43F, 507
 18, *Mor* 48AB, 137
Letter of Consolation to Apollonius
 14, *Mor* 108E, 447
Malice of Herodotus
 3–7, *Mor*. 855C–856B, 10
 23, *Mor* 860CD, 396
On Borrowing
 3, *Mor* 828D, 396
On Exile
 12, *Mor* 604B, 631
On Having Many Friends
 2, *Mor* 93E, 281
- On Praising Oneself*
 6, *Mor* 541D, 196
 15, *Mor* 544D, 502
On Superstition
in toto, 441
 2, *Mor* 166A–B, 452
 8, *Mor* 169C, 405, 452
On the Fortune or the Virtue of Alexander
 2.13, *Mor* 345B, 620
Oracles at Delphi No Longer Given in Verse
 7, *Mor* 397C, 396
 21, *Mor* 404E, 397
Pleasant Life (*Epicurus Actually Makes a Pleasant Life Impossible*)
 3, *Mor* 1087D, 431
 13, *Mor* 1095C, 431
 23, *Mor* 1103C, 617
 23, *Mor* 1103D, 432, 564
Poetry
 1, *Mor* 15E, 137
Precepts of Statecraft
 5, *Mor* 802DE, 628
 13, *Mor* 807b, 601
Publicola
 8.4, 321
Roman Questions
 6, *Mor* 265B, 509–10
 7, *Mor* 265E, 395
 58, *Mor* 278D, 239
 61, *Mor* 278F, 441
 81–822, *Mor* 283BE, 406
 84, *Mor* 284D, 414, 555
 96, *Mor* 286E, 513
Sayings of Kings and Commanders
 pref., *Mor*. 172BC, 100
Stoic Self-Contradictions
 6, *Mor* 1034C, 444
 20, *Mor* 1043E, 455
Table Talk
 1.1.5, *Mor* 614F–615B, 171
 1.2.3, *Mor* 616E, 172, 175
 1.3, *Mor* 619BF, 172
 1.4.3, *Mor* 621CD, 137
 2.10.2, *Mor* 644AB, 172, 175
 3, intro, *Mor* 645A, 138
 3.1.2, *Mor* 646B, 391
 3.7.3, *Mor* 656B, 137
 4.4.4, *Mor* 669C, 300
 4.6.1–2, *Mor* 674C–672C, 452
 8.2.4, *Mor* 720A, 442

- Plutarch (cont.)
 9.14.2, *Mor* 743E, 175
Ten Orators (Ps.-Plutarch)
 2, *Andocides*, *Mor*
 834CD, 380
To an Uneducated Ruler
 7, *Mor* 782F, 620
Vita/Parallel Lives
Aemilius Paulus
 1.2, 19
 17.5, 151
Alcibiades
 16.1, 138
 19.1, 138
 20.5, 232
 39.1–2, 150
Alexander
 1.2, 19
 9.5, 381
 14.1, 578, 619
 15.4, 381
 18.4, 382
 21.4, 346
 23.5, 142
 24.3, 382
 31.4, 608
 35.8, 116
 37.1, 511
 41.3, 382
 41.3–4, 382
 42.1, 564
 45.3–4, 504
 49.3, 382
 51.1–6, 139
 70.1, 138
 70.3, 83
 75.2, 441
 75.3–4, 138
Aristides
 1.1, 84
 5.1, 3–4, 84
 6.1, 84
 17.6–18.2, 380
 25.3, 184, 507
Caesar
 2.4, 569
 4.2, 575
 10.6, 224, 392
 10.7, 211
 42.1, 382
 44.6, 581
 52.1, 600
 55.2, 619
 68.2, 382
 69.3–4, 151
 69.5, 8, 102
- Camillus*
 7.1, 619
 24.1, 472
 31.2, 197
 31.5, 612
Cato the Elder
 3.2, 257
 23.4, 382
Cicero
 4.1–2, 428
 7.4, 561
 7.5, 378
 12.5, 308
 15.3, 194, 414
 16.2, 346
 16.3, 141, 338, 463
 19.1, 194, 414
 23.3, 238
 27.1, 545
 28.3, 522
 33.1, 259
 33.1, 3–4, 197
 33.3, 356
 33.5, 619
 35.3, 608
 36.2, 569
 36.3, 320, 334, 407,
 414
 36.5, 558
 41.2, 619
Cimon
 2.1–2, 554
 2.4–5, 376
 3.1–3, 84
 7.1–3, 388
 14.2, 232
 17.1, 320
 18.3, 383
 18.3–4, 382
 18.4, 150
*Comparison of Alcibiades
 and Coriolanus*
 3.1, 83
 23.5, 551
*Comparison of Lysander
 and Sulla*
 5.5, 83
*Comparison of Lucullus
 and Cimon
 in toto*, [LCL 2:610–
 21], 83
*Comparison of Theseus
 and Romulus
 in toto*, 83
Demetrius
 25.5, 272
- Demosthenes*
 3.2, 83
 6.3, 137, 433
 7.1, 433
 7.2, 325
 8.3–4, 531
 8.5, 137, 433
 9.3, 531
 11.4, 142
 14.4, 437
 22.3, 325
 23.4, 506
 25.4–5, 569
 26.2, 322
 26.4, 634
 28.5, 634
 29.1, 5, 564
 29.2, 150,
 382–83
 29.5, 521
Galba
 23.2, 33
Lucullus
 2.2–3, 600
 10.3, 382
 39.1–2, 138
Lysander
 1.2, 116
 8.4, 549
 12.1–2, 489
 26.1–3, 189
Marc Antony
 47.2, 555
Marcus Coriolanus
 10.3, 172
 16.2, 141
 39.1, 210
Numa
 11.3, 109
Otho
 3.8, 33
 5.1, 567
 15.3–17.2, 33
 17.3, 410
Pompey
 4.4, 116
Sertorius
 1.1–4, 83
Solon
 4.2, 396
Sulla
 9.4, 150, 382
 28.6, 382
 31.4, 259
 31.5, 521, 564
 36.2–4, 326

Index of Ancient Sources

689

- Themistocles*
 2.6, 224
 6.2, 351
 10.5, 514
 22.2, 117, 411
 28.1, 351
 30.1, 299
 31.5, 411
- Theseus*
 1.1–3, 6
 1.2, 83
 36.1, 396
- Polybius*
Histories
 1.1.1, 8
 1.4.1–2, 154
 1.4.1–3, 83
 1.4.5, 10
 1.32.1–9, 222
 1.35.1–10, 8
 1.36.2–3, 518
 1.37.4–8, 599
 1.39.3–4, 603
 1.39.3–6, 603
 1.41.6–1.42.7, 386
 1.58, 62, 154
 1.63.4–8, 167
 1.69.5, 514
 1.69.10, 13, 256
 1.69.10–13, 486
 1.78.8–9, 378
 2.1, 578
 2.1.1, 100
 2.31.2, 410
 2.35.5, 154
 2.56.1–3, 13
 2.56.7, 512
 2.56.7, 10, 13
 2.56.7, 10–11, 5
 2.56.7–8, 509
 2.56.10, 577, 592
 2.71.7, 99
 2.71.7–10, 621
 3.1.1–2, 97, 100
 3.1.3–3.5.9, 97
 3.1.7, 107
 3.2.7, 116
 3.6.4, 381
 3.9.6, 116
 3.24.1, 37
 3.25.7–9, 549
 3.32.4–5, 17
 3.33.17–18, 13, 167, 553, 577
 3.38.3, 5, 13
 3.39.1, 116
 3.48.12, 18
 3.59.9, 116
 3.62.7, 199
 3.71.11–3.72.6, 608, 612
 4.2.2, 18
 4.18.2, 4, 522
 4.38.11, 18
 4.46.1, 381
 4.67.3, 490
 5.10.3–4, 490
 5.21.7–9, 386
 5.90.3, 510
 5.90.4, 510
 5.111.1–7, 381
 6.1.2, 116
 6.3–4, 197
 6.7.5, 139
 6.11.7–8, 19
 6.14.7, 583
 6.37.1–6, 356
 6.37.12–13, 504
 6.50.1, 116
 6.56.1–4, 569
 6.56.1–15, 569
 6.56.9–15, 432
 7.7.1, 198
 8.30.6, 138
 9.17.3, 299
 9.18.6, 409
 9.19.1, 151, 441
 9.29.4, 564
 9.35.6, 490
 10.2.8–13, 82
 10.4.5, 280
 10.4.5–10.5.5, 382
 10.11.4, 18
 10.22.5, 224
 10.26.1, 391
 11.1.4–5, 107
 11.3.1, 507
 11.30.1–2, 257
 12.3.1–2, 13
 12.3.1–6, 133
 12.3.1–12.15.12, 14
 12.4.2–4, 506
 12.4C.1–5, 18
 12.4C.2–5, 13
 12.4C.4–5, 13
 12.4d.1–2, 13
 12.9.2, 13
 12.11.7–8, 13
 12.12.1–3, 13
 12.17.1–12.22.7, 167
 12.24–25, 36
 12.25a.4–5, 35
 12.25b.1, 35
 12.25b.1, 4, 35
 12.25e.1, 13
 12.25e.7, 13
 12.25i.2, 13
 14.4.9–10, 138
 15.10, 604
 15.33, 13
 15.33.9–10, 527
 15.34, 13
 15.34.1, 5, 13
 15.36.10, 19
 16.1.2–6, 490
 18.11, 33
 18.46.11–12, 548
 18.54.9, 11, 212
 20.10.7–9, 514
 21.42.1–27, 553
 22.10.8, 212
 26.1.1–3, 455, 479
 26.1.13, 508
 27.8.4, 212
 29.1.1–3, 518
 29.16.1–3, 151
 29.27.6, 551
 30.7.9, 510
 31.9.1–4, 491
 31.13.8, 138
 31.30.4, 116
 31.31.1–3, 510
 32.15.1–2, 352
 32.15.13, 491
 32.15.14, 491
 33.5.2, 117, 410
 34.3.9–12, 618
 34.3.10, 618
 34.4.2–3, 10
 36.10.1–7, 490
 36.11.1–4, 384
 38.8.14–15, 82
 38.12.5, 455
 38.17.2, 514
 38.18.4–5, 569
 39.8.1, 384
 39.8.3, 161
 39.8.3–6, 621
- Pompeius Trogus*, 31
Porphyry
Ad Marcellam
 11.192–98, 444
- Proclus*
Poetics and the Homeric Poems
 5, K51.11–14, 432
 6.1, K110.8–9, 490
 6.1, K119.2–3, 431
 6.1, K157.25–26, 588
 6.2, 166.20–21, 588

- Proclus (cont.)
 6.2, K178.24, 588
 6.2, K180.29–30, 588
 6.2, K181.1–2, 588
- Propertius
Elegies
 3.7.7–26, 603
- Pseudo-Heraclitus
Epistles
 4, 355
- Ptolemy
Tetrabiblos
 2.16.9, 612
 3.4.1, 605
 3.9.126, 245
 3.15.1, 605
- Publius Syrus
Pythagorean Sentences
 10, 196
 15, 20, 444
 25, 444
 331, 613
- Quintilian
in toto, 11
Declamations (Ps.-
 Quintilian)
 252.5, 490
 257.4, 490
 262.5, 363
 267.12–13, 591
 270.25–29, 591
 291.7–8, 591
 298.16, 591
 300.9, 564
 301.3, 14, 564
 301.16, 519
 301.19, 566
 302.3, 560
 305.1, 156
 306.22, 245
 313.15, 559
 314.2, 559
 314.6, 560
 315.24–25, 591
 322.3, 559
 322.31, 591
 323.5, 491
 323.20, 307
 328.7, 591
 331 intro, 559
 331.2, 5, 232
 331.5, 491
 331.14, 591
 331.21–22, 559
 331.22, 565
 335, 411
- 335.13, 565
 337, 411
 338.3, 591
 339.10, 233
 339.29–32, 591
 351.8, 559
 377.2–3, 559
 379.5, 490
- Institutes of Oratory*
 1. pref., 17
 1. pref. 6, 100
 1.2.26, 502
 2.2.14, 518
 2.4.2, 11
 3.7.21, 405
 3.7.23–24, 441
 3.7.24, 353, 438
 3.7.27, 441
 3.8.22–25, 363
 3.9.1, 562
 4. pref. 1, 100
 4.pr.19, 578
 4.1.1, 35, 441
 4.1.5, 441
 4.1.16, 558
 4.1.21, 574
 4.2.114, 502, 509
 4.4.1–2, 107
 5, 502
 5.7.35, 433
 6.1.30, 509
 7.6.5, 220
 9.5.129, 217
 10.1.12, 526
 10.1.34, 11
 10.1.85, 82
 10.7.1, 353
 11.1.18, 307
 11.3, 581
 11.3.92, 338
 12.4.1, 11
- Quintus Curtius
*Histories of Alexander the
 Great*
 3.2.11–16, 577
 3.3.4–5, 382
 3.3.13, 583
 3.5.1, 527
 3.6.12, 551
 3.12.17, 551
 3.13.12, 512
 4.1.38, 381
 4.2.17, 551
 4.2.18, 511
 4.2.113, 418
 4.7.29, 511
- 4.9.20, 604
 4.10.2–6, 151
 4.13.38, 604
 4.14.7, 604
 5.2.15, 161
 5.6.7, 512
 6.7.35, 551
 6.10.15, 551
 6.10.36–37, 587
 7.2.1, 256
 8.4.25, 378
 8.6.7, 407
 9.7.25, 410
 10.5.19, 353
- Res Gestae divi Augusti*
 1.1, 373
 2.8, 233
 3.1, 558
 4.20, 617
 4.24, 373
 5.26, 303
 6.1, 233
 6.35, 239
 8.5, 233
 9.1, 573
 25.1, 558
 26.2–3, 558
 27.2, 558
- Rhetorica ad Alexandrum*
 pref. 1421a.4–6, 303, 589
 1, 1421b.24, 28–30, 503
 1, 1422a.3–4, 5–16, 503
 2, 1423a.32–1423b.12, 233
 4, 1426b.32, 34, 503
 4, 1427a.26–27, 503
 4, 1427a.37–40, 365
 5, 1427b.12–30, 563
 6, 1427b.39–41, 503
 6, 1428a.1–2, 503
 7, 1428a.19–23, 563, 584
 7, 1428b.34–36, 563
 7, 1428b.37–40, 584
 9, 1430a.14–21, 563
 9, 1430a.14–21, 26–27, 584
 10, 1430a.26–27, 563
 10, 1430a.27–28, 503
 14, 1431.9–19, 370
 15, 1431b.37–1432a.3–11, 232
 15, 1431b.37–41, 584
 15, 1431b.40, 571
 15, 1431b.42–1432a.3, 565
 17, 1432a.33–1432b.10, 232
 18, 1432.35–40, 137, 533
 18, 1433a.14–18, 533
 18, 1433a14–25, 137
 18, 1443a.20–21, 251

Index of Ancient Sources

691

- 19, 1433b.19–23, 533, 574, 582
 20, 1433b.30–31, 621
 22, 1434b.8–11, 169
 22, 1434b.15–17, 621
 26, 1435b.25–39, 212
 29, 1436a.33–39, 97, 441, 501
 29, 1436b.10–11, 503
 29, 1436b.17–19, 38–40, 534
 29, 1436b.17–1438a.2, 441
 29, 1437a.1–1438a.2, 534
 29, 1437a.14–17, 574
 29, 1437a.18–21, 633
 29, 1437a.35–38, 364
 30, 1438a.6–19, 307
 30, 1438b.2–4, 584
 30, 1438b.4–10, 447
 32, 1439a33–35, 344
 34, 1440a.1–2, 503
 35, 1441b.10–11, 508
 36, 1441b.36–1442b.27, 441
 36, 1442a.11–12, 509
 36, 1442a.14–16, 251, 558, 563
 36, 1442a.22–1442b.27, 235, 534
 36, 1442a.29–32, 563
 36, 1442b.6–9, 565
 36, 1443b.15–16, 161
 36, 1443b.16–21, 161
 36, 1443b.34–38, 563
 36, 1444b.24–35, 39, 161
 36, 1444b.35–1445a.26, 194
 36, 1445b.21–23, 161
 37, 1445b.17–19, 626
 37, 1445b.21–23, 621
 38, 1445b.30–34, 224
- Rhetorica ad Herennium*
 2.7.10, 541
 3.2.3, 504
 3.3.4, 406
 3.6.14, 582
 3.11.19–20, 325
 4.3.4, 341
 4.15.22, 589
 4.26.35, 99
 4.26.36, 591
 4.30.41, 565
 4.35–47, 546
 4.43, 171
 4.45–58, 534
 4.49.62, 628
 4.50.63, 559
 4.59.62, 354
- Sallust
in toto, 3
Catiline Conspiracy
 5.9–13.5, 116
 16.2, 232
- 50.5, 33
 51.1, 4, 7, 12, 15, 37, 41,
 239
- Invective Against Marcus
 Tullius (Ps.-Sallust)*
 1, 587
- Jugurthine War*
 17.3–4, 381
 53.1, 151
- Mithridates*
 1–23, 132
- Speech of Gaius Cotta*
 4, 583
- Speech of Philippus*
 15, 232
- Seneca the Elder
Controversies, 47
 1. pref. 19, 101
 1. pref. 21, 501
 1.1.25, 98
 2.1.15, 142
 2.6.9, 142
 3. pref. 4–5, 137
 4. pref. 7, 139, 531
 7. pref. 1, 497
 7.1.4, 613
 8.1, 491
 9. pref. 3–5, 463
 10. pref. 2, 139, 553
 10. pref. 5–7, 477
 10.4.22, 320
- Suasoriae*
 3.5–7, 446
 4.4–5, 446
- Seneca the Younger
De beneficiis
 4.8.1, 433
 4.21.6, 503
 4.23.4, 249
 5.3.1, 341
 5.4.3, 435
 5.6.2–7, 435
 5.7.5, 435
 7.1.3, 212
 7.4.1, 175
 7.8.2, 435
- De tranquillitate animi*
 10.3, 524
- Dialogues*
 1.2.3, 341
 1.1.5, 447
 2.15.4, 432
 4.7.1, 435
 4.15.2, 341
 5.37.1, 138
 7.1.1, 460
- 7.8.2, 503
 7.8.4, 446
 7.11.1, 432, 501
 7.12.3, 139
 7.12.4, 431–32
 7.13.1, 432
 7.13.1–2, 431
 7.18.1, 430
 7.19.1, 411
 7.25.4, 435
 8.3.2, 430
 9.14.9, 573
 11.9.3, 583
 12.11.2, 391
 12.11.7, 583
- Epistles to Lucilius*
 2, 4, 432
 5.7, 524
 8.7, 432
 9.1, 432
 12.11, 432
 14.8, 599
 16.7, 432
 17.11, 432
 18.9, 14, 432
 19.10, 432
 20.2, 628
 20.9, 432
 21.3, 4, 432
 22.5–6, 13–14, 432
 25.4–6, 432
 27.9, 432
 28.9–10, 432
 40.4, 628
 44.1–2, 445
 45.5, 462
 52.3, 432
 57.9, 583
 58.33, 139
 59.1, 432
 59.2, 432
 66.26, 527
 66.31, 197
 66.50, 504
 69.6, 504
 70, 411
 71.7, 462
 74.8, 548
 75.1–4, 462
 77.1, 411, 618
 82.24, 462
 83, 139
 83.14, 142
 83.19–20, 138
 93.1, 317
 93.2, 504

- Seneca the Younger (cont.)
 94.56, 161
 95.2, 101
 95.21, 142
 95.48, 441, 444
 95.51, 612
 95.52, 445–46
 95.53, 175
 98.10, 504
 101.8, 10, 504
 101.10–12, 155
 104.27, 435
 104.28, 435
 108, 472
 108.5, 535
 108.7, 197, 354, 462
 108.23, 462
 110.10, 446
 110.14, 20, 472
 115.1–2, 462
 117.6 (LCL 3:341), 445
Indictment
 25, 430
Medea
 379, 108
 483, 108
Natural Questions
 1. pref. 13, 108, 442, 446
 1.1.13, 617
 2.44.1–2.45.1, 433
 2.45.1–2, 433
 3. pref. 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16,
 169
 4 pref. 12, 460
 4 pref. 18, 569
 4.6.2–3, 444
 4.7.1, 444
 5.1.1, 602
 5.11.1, 460
 6, 414
 6.5.1–6.31.3, 414
 6.32.4, 604
 6.32.12, 504
 7.1.2, 151
Phaedra
 3.7–88, 391
*Salaried Posts in Great
 Houses*
 1, 613
 4, 196
 26, 437
The Fisherman
 2, 155
 3, 17, 196
 11, 584
 42, 428
 43, 430
 51, 432
Trojan Women
 34, 397
 34–37, 146
 2.0–51, 256
*Sentence of the Syriac
 Menander*
 52–58, 139
 1.9–42, 255
 Sextus Empiricus
Against the Ethicists
 3.43, 271
*Outlines of Pyrrhonism
 in toto*, 38
 3.218, 431
 3.218–38, 441
 Silius Italicus
Punica
 1.270, 108
 1.42, 126, 382
 2.633–35, 447
 3.207, 382
 4.9.4, 151
 4.791, 521
 5.145, 109
 7.126–30, 505
 7.682–83, 330
 7.734–35, 239
 8.2, 239
 8.199, 382
 9.66–177, 340–45,
 592
 9.348, 382
 9.484–85, 112
 13.637–38, 299
 14.686, 558
 15.82–83, 617
 15.638, 108
 17.651, 239
 Socrates, 23
 Socratics
Epistles
 6, 184
 28, 241, 354
 Sophocles
Ajax
 254, 257
 293, 146
 580, 260
 13.6–29, 260
Antigone
in toto, 260
 4.0–55, 212
 9.9–90, 335
 1234–36, 1282–83, 1315–16,
 410
Oedipus coloneus
 1.9–201, 335
 206, 527
*Oedipus Tyrannus/Oedipus
 Rex*
 439, 511
 444, 335
 596, 512
 6.6–48, 548
 717–25, 744–45, 788–97, 511
 12.7–66, 117
Philoctetes
 632, 613
Women of Trachis
 721–22, 891, 923–35, 410
 11.9–73, 511
 Soranus
Gynaecology
 2.5.9, 245
 2.6.10, 245
 Statius
Silvae
 1.1.53–54, 617
 2. pref., 101
 2.2, 101
 2.4.6, 142
 4.9, 554
 5.1.3, 388
Thebaid
 4.361–69, 506
 6.249–54, 472
 8.305, 445
 Stobaeus
Anthology
 4.79.53, 509
 Strabo
Geography
 1.1.5, 8, 108
 1.1.6, 108, 270
 1.1.8, 108
 1.3.11, 465
 2.5.20, 605
 2.5.29, 605
 3.2, 108
 3.4.15, 204
 4.1.4, 382, 482
 4.1.13, 490
 6.1.2, 618
 7.7.4, 419
 7 frg. 20–21, 24, 419
 7 frg. 26, 426
 7 frg. 33–35, 47, 419
 7 frg. 34, 387
 7 frg. 50a, 612

- 7.5.9–10, 605
 8.6.4, 22, 465
 8.6.20, 452
 8.6.20, 23, 452
 8.6.23, 451–52
 8.7.5, 470
 9.3.2, 11–12, 396
 10.3.13, 137
 10.3.18, 435
 10.3.19, 612
 10.3.19–21, 386
 12.3.31, 336, 345
 12.3.36, 452
 12.6.1, 347
 12.6.1–2, 347
 12.6.4, 336
 12.8.14, 345
 12.8.15, 466
 13.1.2–4, 51, 595
 13.1.57, 499
 13.1.65–66, 595
 13.2.2, 499
 14.1.4, 499
 14.1.6, 499
 14.1.14, 499
 14.1.15, 510, 597
 14.1.23, 481, 491
 14.1.24, 466
 14.1.34, 146
 14.1.35, 499
 14.1.42, 485
 14.2.5, 510
 14.2.10, 510
 14.2.15, 597
 14.2.19, 510
 14.3.6, 596
 14.3.7, 596
 14.4.2, 336
 14.5.13, 527
 14.5.13–15, 527
 14.6.3, 333
 14.6.5, 204
 14.4.2, 615
 15.3.22, 499
 16.2.4, 310
 16.2.5, 310
 16.2.22, 595
 16.2.23, 498
 16.2.25, 512
 16.2.26, 511
 16.2.30, 270
 16.2.31, 270
 16.2.32, 270
 16.2.34, 263
 16.2.35, 447
 16.2.35–37, 447
 16.2.40, 332
 16.4.2, 134
 17.1.12, 468
 17.1.5, 133
 17.1.12, 597
 17.1.43, 397
 17.3.20, 603
- Suetonius
De rhetoribus
 3, 320
 6, 353, 410
Grammarians
 4, 472
 10, 463
 23, 139, 531
Lives of the Caesars
Augustus
 7, 384
 8.1, 593
 10, 517
 10.3, 550
 13.2, 259, 410
 16.2, 593
 17.3, 593
 19.2, 320
 21.3, 132
 27.4, 593
 32.2, 565
 33.1, 461
 40.3, 378
 42.3, 452
 56.1, 583
 57.2, 583
 58.2, 239
 60, 429
 76.2, 332
 77, 138
 93, 429, 452
 100.3–4, 109
 101.2, 583
- Caligula*
 19, 384
 19.3, 334
 22.2, 617
 27.1, 483
- Claudius*
 1.2, 382
 13, 496
 15.2, 566
 16.3, 463
 17.2, 593
 18.2, 313, 599
 18.3, 600
 19, 600
 20, 618
 25.3, 382
 25.4, 59, 452, 632
 28, 553, 568
 34.1–2, 483, 610
 34.2, 299
 35.1, 289
 38.1, 619
- Domitian*
 2.3, 496
 12, 384
 15, 422, 452
 16.1, 151
- Galba*
 3.4, 410
 10.5, 412
 18.3, 33
- Julius Caesar*
 7.2, 383
 4, 600
 10.1, 483
 11, 592
 13, 569, 583
 14, 259
 17, 259
 17.2, 463
 19.2, 592
 23, 517
 23.1, 421
 25.2, 593
 33, 353, 604
 44.3, 465
 52.1, 142
 52.2, 447
 53, 138
 57, 555
 58.2, 600
 65, 555
 76.2, 421
 81.3, 38
 82.4, 259
 89, 410, 593
- Nero*
in toto, 575
 12.1, 483, 610
 13.2, 159
 15, 576
 15.2, 421
 16, 630
 16.2, 312, 452
 19.2, 465
 21.1, 325
 32, 490
 32.3, 391
 36.1, 334
 37.3, 510
 40.3, 593
 47.2, 132

- Suetonius (cont.)
49.2, 411
57.1, 325
Otho
4.1, 334
6.1, 334
6.3, 33
10, 384
10.2, 33, 509
11.2, 410
12.2, 410, 509
Tiberius
3.2, 583
5.3, 617
11.3, 470
14.4, 334
20, 617
32.2, 332
36, 423, 452
42.1, 142
51.2, 289
54.2, 259
58, 423
61.2–3, 422
61.4, 259
62.2, 259
70.1, 531
75.1, 325
76, 513
Titus
6, 159
7.1, 142, 224
7.1–2, 578
Vespasian
4.3, 120
4.4, 498
21, 299
Vitellius
14.4, 422, 452
Terence
5, 593
Symmachus
Epistles
1.96, 584
Tacitus
A Dialogue on Oratory
6, 139
10, 472
15.3, 471
19, 235, 497
25, 558
38, 497
40, 428
42, 448
Agricola
1, 9
6, 224, 507, 569
10, 17, 598
19, 569
29.4, 33
30–32, 33–34, 604
40, 485
46, 9
Annals
in toto, 13
1.3, 53, 631
1.74, 532
2.14, 382
2.31, 410
2.33, 37, 38, 33
2.41, 356
2.54, 397
2.55, 437
2.65, 372
2.67, 550
2.71–72, 76, 77, 33
2.80, 239
2.85, 452
3.4, 583
3.12, 532
3.13, 557
3.13–16, 532
3.15, 42, 410
3.16, 53–54, 372
3.17, 22–23, 38, 532
3.17, 40, 33
3.33–36, 58, 69, 33
3.37, 142
3.38, 66–69, 70, 570
3.46, 410, 604
3.49–51, 422
3.62, 333
3.65, 9, 19
3.67, 412, 541
3.68–69, 631
4.7, 52, 54, 68–69, 33
4.11, 10
4.15, 36, 570
4.19, 28, 30, 410
4.29, 412, 541
4.33, 12
4.34–35, 532
4.34–35, 37–38, 33
4.35, 477
4.38, 39, 5
4.39, 372
4.45, 410
4.46, 472
4.48, 507
4.49–50, 349
4.50, 410
4.55, 481
4.64, 33
6.5, 532
6.6, 372
6.9, 410
6.10, 260
6.13, 596
6.29, 570
6.29, 48, 410
6.35, 604
6.48, 33
6.49, 532
11.1, 623
11.2, 410
11.3, 410
11.7, 33
11.23–24, 166
11.24, 33
11.25, 239
11.37, 550
11.37–38, 411
12.2, 33
12.4, 5
12.6, 37, 33
12.43, 313
12.43, 596
12.43, 64, 38
12.48, 33
12.52, 453
12.52.3, 452
12.54, 553, 563
12.65, 33, 592
13.1, 410, 492
13.2, 5, 20, 432
13.4.2, 632
13.9, 550
13.14, 570
13.20, 33
13.21, 33
13.23, 570
13.30, 410
13.30, 33, 43, 52, 570
13.32.2, 55
13.33, 567
13.42, 33
14.5, 611
14.9, 59, 33
14.17, 493
14.18, 28, 46, 570
14.20, 33
14.32, 38
14.36, 604
14.37, 410
14.42–45, 48–49, 532
14.43–44, 33
14.50, 477, 542
14.51–56, 575

- 14.53, 214
 14.53–54, 55–56, 33
 14.57, 577
 14.58, 472
 14.59.4, 33
 14.64, 550
 14.65, 565, 570
 15.10, 541
 15.13, 24, 372
 15.16, 555
 15.18, 46, 593
 15.20–22, 532
 15.22, 47, 38
 15.35, 59, 410
 15.44, 186, 200, 312, 462,
 490, 517, 618, 627,
 630
 15.51, 33
 15.59, 33, 577
 15.61, 550
 15.63, 33
 15.67, 33
 15.67.4, 33
 15.71, 410
 15.73, 12
 16.3, 410
 16.4, 29, 33
 16.10, 575
 16.11, 14, 15, 17, 19, 35, 410
 16.13, 38
 16.18, 210
 16.19, 436
 16.21, 570
 16.22, 33
 16.23, 466, 499
 16.24, 619
 16.24, 27, 372
 16.25, 33
 16.28, 31, 33
 16.29, 141, 338
 16.32, 484
Germania
 8, 146
 9, 447
 19, 245
Histories
 1.1, 13
 1.2, 10
 1.4, 575
 1.6, 579
 1.15–16, 33, 166
 1.29–30, 33
 1.32, 45, 356
 1.34, 312
 1.37–38, 33
 1.43, 521, 564
 1.72, 575
 1.83–84, 33
 1.88, 567
 2.1, 451
 2.2, 116, 578
 2.2–4, 333
 2.4, 452, 599
 2.5, 285
 2.24, 550
 2.27, 312
 2.29, 421, 485
 2.47–48, 33
 2.48, 550
 2.49, 410, 509
 2.54, 589
 2.60, 550
 2.62, 422, 452
 2.74, 5, 577
 3.6, 312
 3.20, 489, 528
 3.33, 548
 3.61, 167
 3.71–72, 490
 3.85, 356
 4.10, 40, 432
 4.12, 472
 4.38, 598
 4.81, 301, 598
 5.1–5, 405
 5.4 [LCL 2:179], 405
 5.5, 63, 245, 299, 404–5,
 452
 5.5.1–2, 362
 5.8, 356, 521
 5.9, 132, 447, 553, 568
 5.12, 167
Terence
Andria
 6.2–24, 155
Eunuch
 10–13, 557
Phormio
 1.2.27–28, 585
Themestios
Speeches
 1.9d–10d, 506
Themistius
Orations
 22.265bc, 589
Theon
Progymnasmata
 1.60, 107
 2.86–88, 82
 2.91–104, 107
 2.115–23, 5, 197
 3.224–40, 5, 197
 4.37–42, 80–82, 5, 197, 427
 5.52–56, 534, 564
 8, 31
 8.45, 503
 10.3–7, 82
 11.2–6, 240–43, 107
Theophrastus
On Moral Characters
 4.6, 137
 4.9, 320
 6.5, 393
 7.5–9, 434
 16, 441
 28, 518
 28.3, 320, 388
Thucydides
in toto, 3
Peloponnesian War
 1.1.1–2, 10
 1.6.5, 257
 1.21.1, 6, 11
 1.21.2, 10
 1.22.1–2, 35
 1.22.1–3, 18
 1.22.2–3, 385
 1.22.4, 198
 1.23.1–2, 10
 1.23.6, 107
 1.24.1ff, 116
 1.89.2, 381
 2.8.3, 414
 2.28.1, 151
 2.35.2–3, 584
 2.43.4, 504
 2.51.5–6, 289
 2.86.6–2.88.1, 604
 2.90.5, 611
 2.94.1, 10
 2.97.4, 508
 2.97.6, 381
 3.38.5–7, 437
 3.38.7, 628
 3.81.3, 410
 3.81.5, 521, 564
 4.9.4–4.11.1, 604
 4.24.4, 618
 4.32.1, 507
 4.68.5, 554
 4.97.2, 490
 5.26, 18, 620
 5.68.2, 167
 8.96.1, 10
 8.109.1, 46, 620
Tibullus
 1.1.33–34, 506
 1.2.7, 15–24, 41, 55–56, 320

- Tibullus (cont.)
 1.7.39–42, 138
 2.1.20, 506
 2.5.88, 506
 3.4.90–92, 603
- Ulpian
 in *Digest of Justinian*
 48.17.1, 578
 49.6.1, 580
- Valerius Flaccus
Argonautica (Latin)
 2.522, 151
 8.322–27, 602
 8.396, 381
- Valerius Maximus
Memorable Deeds and Sayings, 86
 1.pref., 17
 1.1. ext. 1, 613
 1.1. ext. 3, 491
 1.1 ext-5, 491
 1.1. ext. 7, 435, 477
 1.1.6, 406
 1.1.12, 477
 1.1.18–21, 491
 1.2.2, 380
 1.3.1, 389
 1.3.1–4, 55
 1.3.3, 55
 1.3.3–4, 452
 1.6.3, 280
 1.6.7, 9, 217
 1.6.ext. 2–3, 217
 1.7 ext. 8, 511
 1.7 ext. 10, 393
 1.7.1, 382
 1.7.3, 7, 280
 1.7.5, 551
 1.8 ext. 7, 351, 613
 1.8 ext. 8–9, 154
 1.8 ext. 9, 511
 1.8.1, 617
 1.8.10, 396–97
 2. pref., 9
 2.1.5b, 139
 2.2.1a, 197, 214, 550
 2.3.9b, 583
 2.4.5, 257
 2.5.2, 289
 2.5.6, 473, 615
 2.7.5, 84
 2.7.8, 406
 2.7.12, 155
 2.7.15e, 504
 2.8.2, 462
 3.2.11, 611
- 3.4 ext. 1, 462
 3.7.ext.1, 151
 3.7, 84
 3.8.6, 146
 4.1.3, 514
 4.3. ext. 3a, 139
 4.4. praef., 513
 4.6.2–5, 410
 4.7.ext. 2b, 116
 4.7.3, 414
 4.7.5, 410
 4.8.1, 116
 5.2.pref., 203
 5.8.1, 317
 6.3. ext. 3, 569
 6.3.4, 583
 6.3.9, 139
 6.8.3, 4, 410
 6.9. ext 2, 381
 7.5.2, 354
 7.8.7, 484
 7.8.9, 509
 8.1. amb. 2, 437
 8.5.6, 563
 8.3.2, 146
 8.7. ext. 1, 604
 8.7. ext. 2–3, 245
 8.11. ext. 1, 151
 8.15.3, 224, 396
 9.3.8, 326
 9.15, 620
- Varro
Latin Language
 7.2.21, 381
- Vegetius
Epitoma rei militaris
 4.39, 598
- Velleius Paterculus
in toto, 13
 1.13.5, 100
 1.14.1, 116
 2.6.7, 410
 2.7.2, 410
 2.7.5, 100
 2.26.3, 411
 2.27.2, 506
 2.27.5, 410–11
 2.30.6, 615
 2.38.1–2.40.1, 116
 2.40.4, 210
 2.41.1–2, 138
 2.47.2, 210
 2.48.4, 569
 2.49.1, 100
 2.49.3, 312
 2.53.2, 615
- 2.53.3, 154
 2.53.4, 14
 2.59.1, 116
 2.59.2, 120
 2.63.2, 410
 2.65.3, 100
 2.69.2, 410
 2.70.2–5, 410
 2.74.1, 312
 2.74.4, 410, 615
 2.76.1, 410
 2.79.3–4, 593
 2.84.1, 312
 2.87.1, 411
 2.88.2–3, 550
 2.88.3, 411
 2.90.1, 615
 2.90.1–4, 303
 2.91.1, 303
 2.96.2, 100
 2.101.3, 100
 2.104.2, 100
 2.113.1, 100
 2.113.2, 555
 2.115.4, 303
 2.129.1, 107
 2.130.4, 100
- Virgil
Aeneid
in toto, 381
 1.148–53, 421
 1.150, 256
 2.717–20, 387
 4.262, 391
 4.309, 598
 5.206, 610
 5.618–20, 605
 5.893–96, 382
 6.77–102, 125, 397
 6.98–101, 511
 6.365–66, 259, 604
 7.128, 143
 7.141–42, 201
 7.224, 381
 8.523–26, 201
 9.566, 506
 9.630–31, 201
 10.471–72, 503, 503
 10.681–82, 410
 11.122–31, 199
 12.407–8, 463, 151
 12.434, 510
- Ciris*
 480, 598
- Copa*
 33, 393

- Eclogues*
 3.80, 506
 5.60, 506
 8.52, 506
- Georgica*
 2.523, 509
 3.17, 307, 391
 3.331–34, 270
 4.155–57, 175
 4.221–22, 354
- Vita Aesopii/Life of Aesop*
 6, 536
 33, 382
 127, 231
 1.7–28, 490
 128, 574
 128, 132, 491
 133, 142, 258
- Vitruvius*
Architecture
 5.12.1–2, 386
 6. pref. 3–4, 456
 6.3.9–10, 498
 7. pref 10–18, 17
 7.13.1, 391
 7.13.3, 392
 7.14.1, 391
- Xenophon*
in toto, 23
Agésilas
 2.31, 600
- Anabasis*
in toto, 47
 1.2.6, 555
 1.2.19, 347
 1.4.10, 444
 2.2.19–20, 486
 3.1.11, 382
 4.3.8, 382
 4.5.34, 351
 5.1.15–16, 117
 5.3.4, 481
 5.3.12, 481–82
 5.8.12–13, 545
 6.1.22, 382
 6.3.18, 380
 6.4.16–25, 380
 7.2.19, 351
 7.3.43, 466
- Apology*
 1–2, 17
 19, 197
 22, 36, 166
 24, 232
 25, 491
 29, 252
- 31, 224, 513
 32–33, 252
- Cyropaedia*
 1.2.5, 583
 1.5.6, 14, 380
 1.6.2, 380
 1.6.44, 380
 2.2.16, 142
 4.5.34, 371
 5.4.51, 499
 6.3.36, 120
 7.1.15, 120
 8.1.25, 593
 8.2.14, 505
- Economics*
 2.2–4, 184, 203
 7.17–22, 30, 449
 7.19, 220
- Ephesian Tale*
 1.1, 472
 1.2, 123, 481
 1.11–12, 511
 1.12, 509
 1.14.6, 511
 2.7, 568
 2.11, 481, 611
 3.4, 612
 3.5, 481
 5.4, 165
- Hellenica*
 1.4.14, 435
 1.6.1, 151
 1.7.16–17, 564
 1.7.22, 491
 2.3.27, 47, 130
 2.3.37, 251, 565
 2.3.37, 49, 574
 2.4.17, 466
 3.5.25, 169, 226
 4.8.19, 169, 226
 5.1.14, 466
 5.4.8, 409
 5.11.32, 564, 574
 7.4.1, 116
- Memorabilia*
 1.1.1, 434
 1.1.19, 432
 1.2.3, 502
 1.2.9, 120
 1.2.60, 455
 1.2.62, 491
 1.6.11–13, 455
 3.2.1, 505
 4.2.1, 436, 457
 4.4.3, 196
 4.4.4, 252
- 4.4.6–7, 438
 4.8.2, 436
 4.8.9–10, 544
- Republica*
Lacedaemoniorum
 5.4–7, 138
- Symposium*
 2.24–26, 138
 5.8, 584
- Xenophon of Ephesus*
Ephesiaca/The Ephesian Tale of Anthia and Habrocomes
 1.11, 483
- Inscriptions and Papyri*
ANET/Ancient Near Eastern Texts Relating to the Old Testament
 425, 614
- BGU/Aegyptische Urkunden aus den Königlichen Staatlichen Museen ze Berlin, Griechische Urkunden*
 140.10–33, 298
 1079.23–26, 404
- CIG/Corpus Inscriptionum Graecarum*
 3496ff, 389
 2519, 390
- CIJ/Corpus Inscriptionum Iudaicarum*
 1:1vi–lxii, 624
 1:1xxiii, 453
 1:1xvii, 100, 193
 1:1xxxvvi–lxxxvii, 358
 1:6–143, 451, 625
 1:13, §8, 193
 1:13, §9, 224
 1:59, §85, 193
 1:83, §119, 224
 1:86, §123, 548
 1:102, §144, 193
 1:143–97, 625
 1:149, §210, 193
 1:157, §219, 193
 1:187–88, §265, 337
 1:234–35, §298, 434
 1:276, §353, 224
 1:288, §370, 193
 1:294, §378, 358
 1:297–98, §383, 337
 1:369, §504, 337
 1:378, §516, 434

- CII/*Corpus Inscriptionum Iudaicarum* (cont.)
1:384, §523, 346
1:393, §533, 624
1:409, §553, 337
1:424, §576, 434
1:428, §584, 337
1:432, §595, 358
1:436, §606, 193
1:495, §683, 332, 388, 626
1:497, §684, 332, 388
1:509, §697, 626
1:517, §717, 474
1:518, §718, 457
1:523, §724, 474
1:597, §732, 434
2, §1400, 521
2:10, §741, 346
2:13–14, §746, 626
2:13–14, §§745–47, 471
2:17–18, §752, 389
2:20, §756, 346
2:24–38, §§760–80, 337
2:27, §764, 193
2:36, §777, 497
2:39–48, §§782–95, 231, 527
2:69–70 §821, 152, 473
2:90–91, §1168, 474
2:118, §891, 548
2:137, §931, 527
2:158, §972, 626
2:249, §1217, 193
2:274, §1284, 193
2:332–35, §1404, 231, 337
2:333, §1404, 229
2:356–66, 468
2:367, §1440, 388
2:368, §1441, 388
2:369, §1442, 388
2:370–71, §1443, 388
2:371, §1444, 388
2:375–76, §1449, 388
2:945, 293
7.5–777, 389
1400, 28
- CIL/*Corpus Inscriptionum Latinarum*
2.172, 504
3.664.1, 389
3.6687, 595
3.12283, 437
4.1679, 393
4.679, 312
6.253, 334
6.8143, 553
6.10230, 392
- 6.31545.3 [ILS 2.5926], 334
10.6825, 619
11.6117, 296
16.1, 42, 298
- CPI/*Corpus papyrorum iudaicarum*, 129
1:xix, 100, 193
1:8, 468
1:24–25, 404
1:61, 468
1:134–35, §9, 626
1:148, 100
1:149–50, §18, 626
1:239–40, §129.5, 388
1:247–49, §134.18, 29, 388
2:36–55, §153, 468, 558
2:55–107, §§154–59, 253
2:78–79, §156c, 422
2:117, 100
2:220–24, §434, 387
3:103, §513, 263
3:105, §514, 263
3:168–69, 193
3:170, 468
3:176–78, 100
3:179, 421
- FIRA/*Fontes iuris romani antejustiniani*
1.79, 437
- IG/*Inscriptiones graecae*
2.2.3269, 429
2.2.3271, 429
2.2.3274, 429
2.2.3277, 437
2.2.3277–78, 429
10.2.1.291, 389
14.24, 393
14.601, 615
- IGLS/*Inscriptiones graecae et latines de la Syrie*
5.1998, 596
- IGRR/*Inscriptiones graecae ad res romanas pertinentes*
1.512, 615
4.836.8, 191
- ILS/*Inscriptiones Latinae Selectae*
1.2683, 595
3.2.9168, 296
1986, 298
2403, 378
7486, 390
7558, 389
7580, 389
7784, 437
- I. Eph./*Die Inschriften von Ephesos*
1a.2, 487
2, 491
2.508, 509, 481
4.1251, 471
7, 1.3263.7–9, 481
17.68, 486
17–19, 481
21 L.3, 22, 41, 489
24 B 2, 489
27.4, 489
27.54, 492
27.217, 490
28.9–10, 19–20, 483
29.19–20, 483
105, 481
106, 481
132, 489
143.36a–d, 489
212, 489
233, 489
236, 489
241, 489
547, 480, 483
597, 486
614.18, 486
636.9–10, 480
898.3, 4, 486
1020.7, 486
1203, 481
1211, 481
1213, 471
1230, 471
1231, 471
1232, 471
12.9–1241, 481
12.3–54, 481
1255, 1265, 481
12.7–68, 481
1270, 481
1578a, 480
1977a, 486
1987, 486
2018, 486
2065, 485
2212, 479
2212.a.6–7, 480
3031, 486
3429, 486
- Incantation Texts/Incantation Texts from the Corpus of the Aramaic Incantation Bowls*
3.8–9, 399, 474

Index of Ancient Sources

699

- 20.11–12, 474
 50.7–8, 399, 474
 MAMA/Monumenta Asiae
 Minoris Antiqua
 6.334, 337
 7.4, 345
 8.1, 352
 8.12, 378
 OGIS/Orientis graeci
 inscriptiones
 selectae
 419, 578
 421, 595
 480.8–9, 483
 528,544, 545, 549, 652, 615
 598, 28, 521
 P. Flor/Papiri Greco-egizii,
 papiri fiorentini
 61, 406
 P. Grenf
 1.21, 395
 P. Lond/Greek Papyri in the
 British Museum
 3.1171, 596
 1912, 422, 468
 1912.82–100, 404
 1912.98–100, 558
 P. Mich./Michigan Papyri
 9.563.19, 630
 P. Paris/Notices et textes des
 papyrus grecs du
 Musée du Louvre et
 de la Bibliothèque
 impériale
 47, 382
 PGM/Greek Magical Papyri
 1.80–81, 474
 1.80–81, 88–90, 164–66,
 181–85, 252–53,
 334
 1.160–61, 167–72, 474
 1.192–94, 476
 2.52–54, 334
 3.145–50, 474
 3.420, 474
 4.1231–36, 474
 4.1234, 453
 4.640, 264
 16, 477
 20, 477
 83.14–15, 474
 101.38–39, 399
 111, 477
 117, 477
 122, 477
 p⁷⁵, 50
 P. Enteuxis
 26, 220
 P. Oxy/Oxyrhynchus Papyri
 32, 275, 371
 37, 447, 561
 43.3104, 633
 237, col. 7.19–29, 561
 261.8–9, 208
 266.7, 208
 270.7, 208
 275, 456
 7.4–25, 456
 1206.9–11, 22, 245
 1681.4–7, 468
 3250, 599
 P. Fouad/Les Papyrus Fouad I
 8, 194
 26, 558
 26.21–24, 422
 P. Hal./Dikaiomata: Auszüge
 aus alexandrischen
 Gesetzen
 und Verordnungen
 in einem
 Papyrus des
 Philologischen
 Seminars der
 Universität Halle
 (Pap.Hal. 1) mit
 einem Anhang
 weiterer Papyri
 derselben
 Sammlung
 1.203–5, 545
 P. Hamb./Griechische
 Papyruskunden der
 Hamburger Staats-
 und
 Universitätsbibliothek
 1.4, 421
 P. Hib./The Hibeh Papyri
 2.198.5.111–22, 599
 30.13–26, 421
 P. Ryl./Catalogue of the Greek
 Papyri in the
 Rylands Library
 114, 562
 114.3–5, 558
 114.5, 222, 558
 119, 422
 P. Tebt./The Tebtunis Papyri
 5.5, 491
 303, 421
 PSI/Papiri della Società
 Italiana
 446, 596
 871, 456
 SIG₃/Sylloge inscriptionum
 graecarum, 3rd ed.
 801, 460
 1112.1–2, 191
 1251 (=IG 14.24), 393
 SPap/Select Papyri
 2.186–89, 418
 Other Sources
 Code of Hammurabi
 1–4, 11, 232
 15, 243
 2.2–6, 545
 John Calvin
 Commentary on Galatians
 5:3, 377
 Kebrā Nagast
 33, 271
 Martin Luther
 First Lectures on Galatians
 2:3, 377
 5:6, 377
 NewDocs
 1, §31, p. 82, 436
 2, §25, p. 74, 599
 2:25, §3, 391
 2:27, §3, 390
 4, pp. 87–93, §21, 392
 4, p. 93, §21, 392
 6, §12, pp. 82–83, 599
 6 (1992), 203–6, §30, 489
 7, §4, pp. 58–92, 596
 7, §7, pp. 24–25, 553
 7, pp. 89–90, §4, 333
 Rudolf Gwalther
 Sermons on Galatians
 2:3, 379
 Wolfgang Musculus
 Commentary on Galatians
 5:2, 377